SIXTY SIXTH LEGISLATURE - REGULAR SESSION

SEVENTY FIFTH DAY

House Chamber, Olympia, Friday, March 29, 2019

The House was called to order at 9:30 a.m. by the Speaker (Representative Lovick presiding). The Clerk called the roll and a quorum was present.

The flags were escorted to the rostrum by a Sergeant at Arms Color Guard, Pages Jacob Ritzke and Lucy Carlin. The Speaker (Representative Lovick presiding) led the Chamber in the Pledge of Allegiance. The prayer was offered by Rabbi Seth Goldstein, Temple Beth Hatfiloh, Olympia, Washington.

Reading of the Journal of the previous day was dispensed with and it was ordered to stand approved.

There being no objection, the House advanced to the fourth order of business.

INTRODUCTION & FIRST READING

HB 2161 by Representatives Fey and Fitzgibbon

AN ACT Relating to concerning ferry vessel procurement; and amending RCW 47.60.810 and 47.60.315.

Referred to Committee on Transportation.

HB 2162 by Representative DeBolt

AN ACT Relating to requiring newborn screening for spinal muscular atrophy; and amending RCW 70.83.020.

Referred to Committee on Health Care & Wellness.

There being no objection, the bills listed on the day's introduction sheet under the fourth order of business were referred to the committees so designated.

There being no objection, the House advanced to the sixth order of business.

SECOND READING

HOUSE BILL NO. 1160, by Representatives Fey, Wylie, Slatter and Valdez

Making transportation appropriations for the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium.

The bill was read the second time.

There being no objection, Substitute House Bill No. 1160 was substituted for House Bill No. 1160 and the substitute bill was placed on the second reading calendar.

SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1160 was read the second time.

With the consent of the House, amendments (448), (450) and (451) were withdrawn.

Representative Fey moved the adoption of the striking amendment (449):

Strike everything after the enacting clause and insert the following:

"2019-2021 FISCAL BIENNIUM

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 1.** (1) The transportation budget of the state is hereby adopted and, subject to the provisions set forth, the several amounts specified, or as much thereof as may be necessary to accomplish the purposes designated, are hereby appropriated from the several accounts and funds named to the designated state agencies and offices for employee compensation and other expenses, for capital projects, and for other specified purposes, including the payment of any final judgments arising out of such activities, for the period ending June 30, 2021

- (2) Unless the context clearly requires otherwise, the definitions in this subsection apply throughout this act.
- (a) "Fiscal year 2020" or "FY 2020" means the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020.
- (b) "Fiscal year 2021" or "FY 2021" means the fiscal year ending June $30,\,2021.$
 - (c) "FTE" means full-time equivalent.
- (d) "Lapse" or "revert" means the amount shall return to an unappropriated status.
- (e) "Provided solely" means the specified amount may be spent only for the specified purpose. Unless otherwise specifically authorized in this act, any portion of an amount provided solely for a specified purpose that is not expended subject to the specified conditions and limitations to fulfill the specified purpose shall lapse.
- (f) "Reappropriation" means appropriation and, unless the context clearly provides otherwise, is subject to

the relevant conditions and limitations applicable to appropriations.

(g) "LEAP" means the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee.

GENERAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES—OPERATING

NEW SECTION. Sec. 101. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$526,000

NEW SECTION. Sec. 102. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation .. \$1,358,000

Puget Sound Ferry Operations Account—State Appropriation\$116,000

TOTAL APPROPRIATION\$1,474,000

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 103. FOR THE STATE PARKS AND RECREATION COMMISSION

Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation ..\$1,186,000

The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations: The entire appropriation in this section is provided solely for road maintenance purposes.

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 104. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation .. \$1,325,000

NEW SECTION. Sec. 105. FOR THE LEGISLATIVE EVALUATION AND ACCOUNTABILITY PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$637,000

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 106. FOR THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE AUDIT AND REVIEW COMMITTEE

\$90,000 of the state patrol highway account—state appropriation is provided solely for an update to the 1999 study of the Washington state patrol's vehicle replacement life cycle cost model.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 107. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE

Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation......\$350,000

The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$350,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department, from amounts set aside out of statewide fuel taxes distributed to cities according to RCW 46.68.110(2), to contract with the association of Washington cities to inventory and assess fish passage barriers associated with city roads located in the U.S. v. Washington case area, water resource inventory area numbers one through twenty-three. The study is a continuation of previous inventories, and priority must be given to the assessment of sites that have not yet been inventoried. The initial goal of the study is to finalize the inventory of all city-owned fish passage barriers within the case area. After the initial goal has been met, within any remaining funds and after consultation with the Washington association of cities, the department shall perform downstream access checks on city inventory sites and to reassess existing city inventories that have not been assessed since June 2012. The inventories and assessments must be conducted using the methods described in the department's fish passage, inventory, assessment, and prioritization manual. A report of the study must be provided to the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature by July 1, 2020.

$\underline{\text{NEW SECTION.}} \quad \textbf{Sec. 108. FOR THE BOARD} \\ \textbf{OF PILOTAGE COMMISSIONERS}$

Pilotage Account—State Appropriation\$1,561,000 Multimodal Transportation Account—State

Appropriation\$2,700,000

TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$4,261,000

- (1) \$2,700,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation and \$654,000 of the pilotage account—state appropriation are provided solely for self-insurance liability premium expenditures; however, this appropriation is contingent upon the board:
- (a) Annually depositing the first one hundred fifty thousand dollars collected through Puget Sound pilotage district pilotage tariffs into the pilotage account; and
- (b) Assessing a self-insurance premium surcharge of sixteen dollars per pilotage assignment on vessels requiring pilotage in the Puget Sound pilotage district.
- (2) The board of pilotage commissioners shall file the annual report to the governor and chairs of the transportation committees required under RCW 88.16.035(1)(f) by September 1, 2019, and annually thereafter. The report must include the continuation of policies and procedures necessary to increase the diversity of pilots, trainees, and applicants, including a diversity action plan. The diversity action plan must articulate a comprehensive vision of the board's diversity goals and the steps it will take to reach those goals.

NEW SECTION. UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

$\underline{\text{NEW SECTION.}}$ Sec. 110. FOR THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation .. \$2,771,000

NEW SECTION. Sec. 111. FOR THE SENATE

Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation .. \$2,915,000

NEW SECTION. Sec. 112. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Multimodal Transportation Account—State

Appropriation\$180,000

The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$180,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for replacing speed limit buoys in the north end of lake Washington for enhanced seaplane safety.

TRANSPORTATION AGENCIES—OPERATING

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 201. FOR THE WASHINGTON TRAFFIC SAFETY COMMISSION

Highway Safety Account—State Appropriation \$4,827,000

Highway Safety Account—Federal Appropriation \$27,077,000

Highway Safety Account—Private/Local Appropriation\$118,000

School Zone Safety Account—State Appropriation\$850,000

TOTAL APPROPRIATION\$32,872,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$150,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter . . . (Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1723)(Cooper Jones active transportation safety council), Laws of 2019. If chapter . . . (Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1723), Laws of 2019 is not enacted by June 30, 2019, the amounts provided in this section shall lapse.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 202. FOR THE COUNTY ROAD ADMINISTRATION BOARD

Rural Arterial Trust Account—State Appropriation\$1,084,000

Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation\$2,659,000

County Arterial Preservation Account—State

Appropriation\$1,624,000

TOTAL APPROPRIATION\$5,367,000

NEW SECTION. Sec. 203. FOR THE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT BOARD

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 204. FOR THE JOINT TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE

Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation ...\$1,485,000

Multimodal Transportation Account—State

Appropriation\$450,000

TOTAL APPROPRIATION\$1,935,000

- (1)(a) \$450,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is for the joint transportation committee to conduct an analysis of the electrification of public fleets in Washington state. The study must include the following:
- (i) An inventory of existing public fleets for the state of Washington, counties, a sampling of cities, and public transit agencies. The inventory must differentiate among electric vehicles, hybrid vehicles, gasoline powered vehicles, and any other functional categories. Three cities from each of the following population ranges must be selected for the analysis:
- (A) Population up to and including twenty-five thousand;
- (B) Population greater than twenty-five thousand and up to and including fifty thousand;
- (C) Population greater than fifty thousand and up to and including one hundred thousand;
 - (D) Population greater than one hundred thousand;
- (ii) A review of currently available electric vehicle alternatives to the vehicle types most commonly used by the state, counties, cities, and public transit agencies. The review must include:
- (A) The average vehicle cost differential among the commercially available fuel options;

- (B) A cost benefit analysis of the conversion of different vehicle classes; and
- (C) Recommendations for the types of vehicles that should be excluded from consideration due to insufficient alternatives, unreliable technology, or excessive cost;
- (iii) The projected costs of achieving substantial conversion to electric fleets by 2025, 2030, and 2035 for the state, counties, cities, and public transit agencies. This cost estimate must include:
- (A) Vehicle acquisition costs, charging infrastructure costs, and other associated costs;
- (B) Financial constraints of each type of entity to transition to an electric vehicle fleet; and
- (C) Any other identified barriers to transitioning to an electric vehicle fleet;
- (iv) Identification and analysis of financing mechanisms that could be used to finance the transition of publicly owned vehicles to electric vehicles. These mechanisms include, but are not limited to: Energy or carbon savings performance contracting, utility grants and rebates, revolving loan funds, state grant programs, private third-party financing, fleet management services, leasing, vehicle use optimization, and vehicle to grid technology; and
- (v) The predicted number and location profile of electric vehicle fueling stations needed statewide to provide fueling for the fleets of the state, counties, cities, and public transit agencies.
- (b) In developing and implementing the study, the joint transportation committee must solicit input from representatives of the department of enterprise services, the department of transportation, the department of licensing, the Washington state association of counties, the association of Washington cities, the Washington state transit association, transit agencies, and others as deemed appropriate.
- (c) The joint transportation committee must issue a report of its findings and recommendations to the transportation committees of the legislature by June 30, 2020.

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 205. FOR THE TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation ...\$3,166,000

Multimodal Transportation Account—State Appropriation
......\$112,000

TOTAL APPROPRIATION\$3,278,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1)(a) The commission shall reconvene the road usage charge steering committee, with the same membership authorized in chapter 222, Laws of 2014, as well as the addition of a representative from the Puget Sound regional council, and shall report at least once every three months to

the steering committee with updates on report development for the completed road usage charge pilot project until the final report is submitted. The final report on the road usage charge pilot project is due to the transportation committees of the legislature by December 1, 2019. Any legislative vacancies on the steering committee must be appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives for a house of representatives member vacancy, and by the president of the senate for a senate member vacancy.

- (b) The commission shall coordinate with the department of transportation to jointly seek federal funds available through the federal surface transportation system funding alternatives grant program, applying toll credits for meeting match requirements. One or more grant applications may be developed that, at a minimum propose to:
- (i)(A) Update the recommended road usage charge operational concepts and business case presented to the road usage charge steering committee to reflect a range of scenarios regarding fleet electrification and use of shared vehicles. The operational concepts must include technological or system features necessary to ensure collection of the road usage charge from electric vehicles and fleets of shared and/or autonomous vehicles, if applicable. The business case must assess a range of gross revenue impacts to a road usage charge and fuel taxes resulting from changes to total vehicle miles traveled under scenarios with varying degrees of shared, autonomous, and/or electric vehicle adoption rates; and
- (B) Develop a detailed plan for phasing in the implementation of road usage charges for vehicles operated in Washington, incorporating any updates to road usage charge policy recommendations made in (b)(i)(A) of this subsection and including consideration of methods for reducing the cost of collections for a road usage charge system in Washington state.
- (ii) A year-end report on the status of any federallyfunded project for which federal funding is secured must be provided to the governor's office and the transportation committees of the legislature by January 1, 2020.
- (2)(a) \$250,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the transportation commission to conduct a study of discounted tolls and other similar programs for low-income drivers that are provided by other states, countries, or other entities and how such a program could be implemented in the state of Washington. The transportation commission may contract with a consultant to conduct all or a portion of this study.
- (b) In conducting this study, the transportation commission shall consult with both the department of transportation and the department of social and health services.
- (c) The transportation commission shall, at a minimum, consider the following issues when conducting the study of discounted tolls and other similar programs for low-income drivers:
- (i) The benefits, requirements, and any potential detriments to the users of a program;

- (ii) The most cost-effective way to implement a program given existing financial commitments, shared cost requirements across facilities, and technical requirements to execute and maintain a program;
- (iii) The implications of a program for tolling policies, revenues, costs, operations, and enforcement; and
- (iv) Any implications to tolled facilities based on the type of tolling implemented on a particular facility.
- (d) The transportation commission shall provide a report detailing the findings of this study and recommendations for implementing a discounted toll or other appropriate program in the state of Washington to the transportation committees of the legislature by December 1, 2021.

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 206. FOR THE FREIGHT MOBILITY STRATEGIC INVESTMENT BOARD

$\begin{tabular}{llll} \underline{NEW} & \underline{SECTION.} & Sec. & \textbf{207.} & FOR & THE \\ \textbf{WASHINGTON STATE PATROL} & \end{tabular}$

State Patrol Highway Account—Federal Appropriation\$15,990,000

State Patrol Highway Account—Private/Local

Appropriation\$4,256,000

Highway Safety Account—State Appropriation \$1,206,000

Ignition Interlock Device Revolving Account—State

Multimodal Transportation Account—State Appropriation\$274,000

TOTAL APPROPRIATION\$536,415,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) Washington state patrol officers engaged in offduty uniformed employment providing traffic control services to the department of transportation or other state agencies may use state patrol vehicles for the purpose of that employment, subject to guidelines adopted by the chief of the Washington state patrol. The Washington state patrol must be reimbursed for the use of the vehicle at the prevailing state employee rate for mileage and hours of usage, subject to guidelines developed by the chief of the Washington state patrol.
- (2) The Washington state patrol and the office of financial management must be consulted by the department of transportation during the design phase of any improvement or preservation project that could impact

- Washington state patrol weigh station operations. During the design phase of any such project, the department of transportation must estimate the cost of designing around the affected weigh station's current operations, as well as the cost of moving the affected weigh station.
- (3) The Washington state patrol must submit a workforce diversity plan that identifies ongoing, and both short-term and long-term, specific comprehensive outreach and recruitment strategies to increase populations underrepresented within both commissioned and noncommissioned employee groups. The report must be delivered to the house and senate transportation committees by January 1, 2020.
- (4) \$4,210,000 of the state patrol highway account—state appropriation is provided solely for an additional cadet class, consisting of the 38th arming class and 114th trooper basic training class, in the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium.

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 208. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING

Marine Fuel Tax Refund Account—State Appropriation\$34,000
Motorcycle Safety Education Account—State
Appropriation\$4,935,000
State Wildlife Account—State Appropriation\$528,000
Highway Safety Account—State Appropriation \$234,749,000
Highway Safety Account—Federal Appropriation\$1,294,000
Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation .\$80,656,000
Motor Vehicle Account—Private/Local Appropriation\$7,520,000
Ignition Interlock Device Revolving Account—State
Appropriation\$6,079,000
Department of Licensing Services Account—State
Appropriation\$7,951,000
License Plate Technology Account—State
Appropriation\$4,250,000
Abandoned Recreational Vehicle Account—State
Appropriation\$2,910,000
Limousine Carriers Account—State Appropriation\$113,000
DOL Technology Improvement and Data Management
Account—State Appropriation\$2,250,000
TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$353,269,000

- (1) The department must place personal and company data elements in separate data fields to allow the department to select discrete data elements when providing information or data to persons or entities outside the department. Pursuant to the restrictions in federal and state law, a person's photo, social security number, or medical information must not be made available through public disclosure or data being provided under RCW 46.12.630 or 46.12.635.
- (2) \$24,028,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for costs necessary to accommodate increased demand for enhanced drivers' licenses and enhanced identicards. The department shall report on a quarterly basis on the use of these funds, associated workload, and information with comparative information with recent comparable months in prior years. The report will include detailed statewide and by licensing service office information on staffing levels, average monthly wait times, the number of enhanced drivers' licenses and enhanced identicards issued/renewed, and the number of primary drivers' licenses and identicards issued/renewed. Within the amounts provided in this subsection, the department shall implement efficiency measures to reduce the time for licensing transactions and wait times.
- (3) The budget includes amounts for the department to implement employee training and other activities related to improving the protection of private information and increasing racial and cultural awareness by employees in administering licensing responsibilities.
- (4) \$1,404,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for a new driver testing system at the department. The department may not increase driver training school license application and renewal fees in fiscal years 2020 and 2021 to support the cost of the new driver testing system described in this subsection.
- (5) Appropriations provided for the cloud—continuity of operations project in this section are subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 701 of this act.
- (6) \$25,000 of the motorcycle safety education account-state appropriation, \$4,000 of the state wildlife account—state appropriation, \$1,708,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation, \$576,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation, \$22,000 of the ignition interlock device revolving account—state appropriation, and \$28,000 of the department of licensing services account—state appropriation are provided solely for the department to fund the appropriate staff, other than data stewards, and necessary equipment and software for data management, data analytics, and data compliance activities. The department must, in consultation with the office of the chief information officer, construct a framework with goals for providing better data stewardship and a plan to achieve those goals. The department must provide the framework and plan to the transportation committees of the legislature by December 31, 2019. Appropriations provided for the data stewardship and privacy project described in this subsection are subject to the

- conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 701 of this act.
- (7) \$2,650,000 of the abandoned recreational vehicle disposal account—state appropriation is provided solely for providing reimbursements in accordance with the department's abandoned recreational vehicle disposal reimbursement program. It is the intent of the legislature that the department prioritize this funding for allowable and approved reimbursements and not to build a reserve of funds within the account.
- (8) Within existing funds, the department shall conduct a study to evaluate options for the implementation of prismatic retroreflective technology on license plates. The department must consult with the department of corrections, the department of transportation, the Washington state patrol, and other appropriate entities in conducting the study. The report must include information on the potential improvements to license plate retroreflectivity and legibility, implementation costs, effects of prismatic retroreflective technology on license plate readers used by the Washington state patrol for enforcement and by the department of transportation in the photo toll collection process, and other implementation issues. The department shall issue the report to the transportation committees of the legislature by December 31, 2019.
- (9) \$139,000 of the motorcycle safety education account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter . . . (Substitute House Bill No. 1116), Laws of 2019 (motorcycle safety). If chapter . . . (Substitute House Bill No. 1116), Laws of 2019 is not enacted by June 30, 2019, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
- (10) \$24,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter... (Engrossed House Bill No. 1996), Laws of 2019 (San Juan Islands license plate). If chapter... (Engrossed House Bill No. 1996), Laws of 2019 is not enacted by June 30, 2019, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
- (11) \$24,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter . . . (House Bill No. 2062), Laws of 2019 (Seattle Storm license plate). If chapter . . . (House Bill No. 2062), Laws of 2019 is not enacted by June 30, 2019, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
- (12) \$20,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter . . . (Substitute House Bill No. 1197), Laws of 2019 (Gold Star license plate). If chapter . . . (Substitute House Bill No. 1197), Laws of 2019 is not enacted by June 30, 2019, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
- (13) \$31,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter . . . (Substitute House Bill No. 1436), Laws of 2019 (snow bikes). If chapter . . . (Substitute House Bill No. 1436), Laws of 2019 is not enacted by June 30, 2019, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.

- (14) \$149,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation and \$218,000 of the ignition interlock device revolving account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter . . . (Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1504), Laws of 2019 (impaired driving). If chapter . . . (Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1504), Laws of 2019 is not enacted by June 30, 2019, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
- (15) \$11,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter . . . (House Bill No. 1707), Laws of 2019 (disabled veteran license plate). If chapter . . . (House Bill No. 1707), Laws of 2019 is not enacted by June 30, 2019, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
- (16) \$24,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter . . . (House Bill No. 2058), Laws of 2019 (Purple Heart license plate). If chapter . . . (House Bill No. 2058), Laws of 2019 is not enacted by June 30, 2019, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
- (17) \$24,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter . . . (Engrossed House Bill No. 2067), Laws of 2019 (vehicle and vessel owner information). If chapter . . . (Engrossed House Bill No. 2067), Laws of 2019 is not enacted by June 30, 2019, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
- (18) \$24,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter . . . (House Bill No. 1255), Laws of 2019 (Patches Pal license plate). If chapter . . . (House Bill No. 1255), Laws of 2019 is not enacted by June 30, 2019, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
- (19) \$24,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter . . . (Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 2050), Laws of 2019 (Washington wine license plate). If chapter . . . (Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 2050), Laws of 2019 is not enacted by June 30, 2019, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
- (20) \$24,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter . . . (House Bill No. 2085), Laws of 2019 (Mount St. Helens license plate). If chapter . . . (House Bill No. 2085), Laws of 2019 is not enacted by June 30, 2019, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
- (21) \$600,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to provide an interagency transfer to the department of social and health services, children's administration division for the purpose of providing driver's license support to a larger population of foster youth than is already served within existing resources. Support services include reimbursement of driver's license issuance costs, fees for driver training education, and motor vehicle liability insurance costs.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 209. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—TOLL OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE—PROGRAM B

High Occupancy Toll Lanes Operations Account—State
Appropriation\$3,774,000
Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation\$513,000
State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State
Appropriation\$43,360,000
State Route Number 520 Civil Penalties Account—State
Appropriation\$4,145,000
Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State
Appropriation\$27,672,000
Interstate 405 Express Toll Lanes Operations
Account—State Appropriation\$18,115,000
Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement Project Account—State
Appropriation\$19,999,000
TOTAL APPROPRIATION\$117,578,000

- (1) \$1,300,000 of the Tacoma Narrows toll bridge account—state appropriation and \$11,034,000 of the state route number 520 corridor account—state appropriation are provided solely for the purposes of addressing unforeseen operations and maintenance costs on the Tacoma Narrows bridge and the state route number 520 bridge, respectively. The office of financial management shall place the amounts provided in this subsection, which represent a portion of the required minimum fund balance under the policy of the state treasurer, in unallotted status. The office may release the funds only when it determines that all other funds designated for operations and maintenance purposes have been exhausted.
- (2) As long as the facility is tolled, the department must provide quarterly reports to the transportation committees of the legislature on the Interstate 405 express toll lane project performance measures listed in RCW 47.56.880(4). These reports must include:
- (a) Information on the travel times and travel time reliability (at a minimum, average and 90th percentile travel times) maintained during peak and nonpeak periods in the express toll lanes and general purpose lanes for both the entire corridor and commonly made trips in the corridor including, but not limited to, northbound from Bellevue to Rose Hill, state route number 520 at NE 148th to Interstate 405 at state route number 522, Bellevue to Bothell (both NE 8th to state route number 522 and NE 8th to state route number 527), and a trip internal to the corridor (such as NE 85th to NE 160th) and similar southbound trips;
- (b) A month-to-month comparison of travel times and travel time reliability for the entire corridor and

commonly made trips in the corridor as specified in (a) of this subsection since implementation of the express toll lanes and, to the extent available, a comparison to the travel times and travel time reliability prior to implementation of the express toll lanes;

- (c) Total express toll lane and total general purpose lane traffic volumes, as well as per lane traffic volumes for each type of lane (i) compared to total express toll lane and total general purpose lane traffic volumes, as well as per lane traffic volumes for each type of lane, on this segment of Interstate 405 prior to implementation of the express toll lanes and (ii) compared to total express toll lane and total general purpose lane traffic volumes, as well as per lane traffic volumes for each type of lane, from month to month since implementation of the express toll lanes; and
- (d) Underlying congestion measurements, that is, speeds, that are being used to generate the summary graphs provided, to be made available in a digital file format.
- (3) \$71,000 of the high occupancy toll lanes operations account—state appropriation, \$1,238,000 of the state route number 520 corridor account—state appropriation, \$532,000 of the Tacoma Narrows toll bridge account—state appropriation, \$460,000 of the Interstate 405 express toll lanes operations account—state appropriation, and \$699,000 of the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project account—state appropriation are provided solely for the department to finish implementing a new tolling customer service toll collection system, and are subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 701 of this act.
- (a) The department must provide a project status report to the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature on at least a calendar quarterly basis until the completion of the project. The report must include, but is not limited to:
- (i) Detailed information about the planned and actual scope, schedule, and budget;
 - (ii) Status of project deliverables; and
- (iii) A description of significant changes to planned deliverables or system functions over the life of the project.
- (b) The department shall continue to work with the office of financial management, office of the chief information officer, and the transportation committees of the legislature on the project management plan that includes a provision for independent verification and validation of contract deliverables from the successful bidder and a provision for quality assurance that includes reporting independently to the office of the chief information officer on an ongoing basis during system implementation.
- (4) The department shall make detailed quarterly reports to the transportation committees of the legislature and the public on the department's web site on the following:
- (a) The use of consultants in the tolling program, including the name of the contractor, the scope of work, the type of contract, timelines, deliverables, any new task orders, and any extensions to existing consultant contracts;

- (b) The nonvendor costs of administering toll operations, including the costs of staffing the division, consultants, and other personal service contracts required for technical oversight and management assistance, insurance, payments related to credit card processing, transponder purchases and inventory management, facility operations and maintenance, and other miscellaneous nonvendor costs;
- (c) The vendor-related costs of operating tolled facilities, including the costs of the customer service center, cash collections on the Tacoma Narrows bridge, electronic payment processing, and toll collection equipment maintenance, renewal, and replacement;
- (d) The toll adjudication process, including a summary table for each toll facility that includes:
 - (i) The number of notices of civil penalty issued;
- (ii) The number of recipients who pay before the notice becomes a penalty;
- (iii) The number of recipients who request a hearing and the number who do not respond;
 - (iv) Workload costs related to hearings;
- (v) The cost and effectiveness of debt collection activities; and
- (vi) Revenues generated from notices of civil penalty; and
- (e) A summary of toll revenue by facility on all operating toll facilities and high occupancy toll lane systems, and an itemized depiction of the use of that revenue.
- (5) \$17,303,000 of the Interstate 405 express toll lanes operations account—state appropriation is provided solely for operational costs related to the express toll lane facility.
- (6) In calendar year 2021, toll equipment on the Tacoma Narrows Bridge will have reached the end of its operational life. During the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium, the department plans to issue a request for proposals as the first stage of a competitive procurement process that will replace the toll equipment and select a new tolling operator for the Tacoma Narrows Bridge. The request for proposals and subsequent competitive procurement must incorporate elements that prioritize the overall goal of lowering costs per transaction for the facility, such as incentives for innovative approaches which result in lower transactional costs, requests for efficiencies on the part of the bidder that lower operational costs, and incorporation of technologies such as self-serve credit card machines or other point-of-payment technologies that lower costs or improve operational efficiencies.
- (7) \$19,300,000 of the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project account—state appropriation is provided solely for the new state route number 99 tunnel toll facility's expected share of collecting toll revenues, operating customer services, and maintaining toll collection systems. The legislature expects to see appropriate reductions to the other toll facility accounts once tolling on the new state route number 99 tunnel toll facility commences

and any previously incurred costs for start-up of the new facility are charged back to the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project account. The office of financial management shall closely monitor the application of the cost allocation model and ensure that the new state route number 99 tunnel toll facility is adequately sharing costs and the other toll facility accounts are not being overspent or subsidizing the new state route number 99 tunnel toll facility.

(8) \$256,000 of the high occupancy toll lanes operations account—state appropriation and \$352,000 of the Interstate 405 express toll lanes operations account—state appropriation are provided solely for increased levels of service from the Washington State Patrol for enforcement of toll lane violations on the state route 167 high occupancy toll lanes and the Interstate 405 express toll lanes. The department shall compile monthly data on the number of Washington State Patrol enforcement hours on each facility and the percentage of time during peak hours that speeds are at or above 45 miles per hour on each facility. The department shall provide this data in a report to the transportation committees of the legislature on at least a calendar quarter basis.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 210. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY—PROGRAM C

Transportation Partnership Account—State Appropriation\$1,460,000
Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$88,549,000
Puget Sound Ferry Operations Account—State
Appropriation\$263,000
Multimodal Transportation Account—State
Appropriation\$2,878,000
Transportation 2003 Account (Nickel Account)—State
Appropriation\$1,460,000
TOTAL APPROPRIATION\$94,610,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$6,632,000 of the motor vehicle account-state appropriation is provided solely for the development of the labor system replacement project and is subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 701 of this act. It is the intent of the legislature that if any portion of the labor system replacement project is leveraged in the future for the time, leave, and labor distribution of any other agencies, the motor vehicle account will be reimbursed proportionally for the development of the system since amounts expended from the motor vehicle account must be used exclusively for highway purposes in conformance with Article II, section 40 of the state Constitution. This must be accomplished through a loan arrangement with the current interest rate under the terms set by the office of the state treasurer at the time the system is deployed to additional agencies. If the motor vehicle account is not reimbursed for future use of the system, it is further the intent of the legislature that reductions will be made to central service agency charges accordingly.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 211. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—FACILITY MAINTENANCE, OPERATIONS, AND CONSTRUCTION—PROGRAM D—OPERATING

Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation .\$32,292,000

State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State

Appropriation\$34,000

TOTAL APPROPRIATION\$32,326,000

NEW SECTION. Sec. 212. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—AVIATION—PROGRAM F

Aeronautics Account—State Appropriation\$7,634,000

Aeronautics Account—Federal Appropriation\$2,542,000

Aeronautics Account—Private/Local Appropriation\$60,000

Public Use General Aviation Airport Loan Revolving

Account—State Appropriation\$2,500,000

TOTAL APPROPRIATION

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

.....\$12,736,000

- (1) \$2,751,000 of the aeronautics account—state appropriation is provided solely for the airport aid grant program, which provides competitive grants to public use airports for pavement, safety, maintenance, planning, and security.
- (2) \$2,500,000 of the public use general aviation airport loan revolving account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter . . . (Substitute House Bill No. 1456) (community aviation revitalization loan program), Laws of 2019. If chapter . . . (House Bill No. 1456), Laws of 2019 is not enacted by June 30, 2019, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
- (3) \$432,000 of the aeronautics account—state appropriation is provided solely for 1 FTE planning position to support emerging technologies and for the implementation of chapter . . . (House Bill No. 1397) (electric aircraft work group), Laws of 2019. If chapter . . . (House Bill No. 1397), Laws of 2019 is not enacted by June 30, 2019, \$165,000 of the amount in this subsection lapses.
- (4) \$165,000 of the aeronautics account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to convene an electric aircraft work group to study the state of the electrically powered aircraft industry and assess infrastructure needs related to the deployment of electric or hybrid-electric aircraft for commercial air travel in Washington state.

- (a) The chair of the work group may be a consultant specializing in aeronautics. The work group must include, but is not limited to, representation from the electric aircraft industry, the aircraft manufacturing industry, electric utility districts, the battery industry, the department of commerce, the department of transportation aviation division, the airline pilots association, a primary airport representing an airport association, and the airline industry.
 - (b) The study must include, but is not limited to:
- (i) Infrastructure requirements necessary to facilitate electric aircraft operations at airports;
- (ii) Potential economic and public benefits including, but not limited to, the direct and indirect impact on the number of manufacturing and service jobs and the wages from those jobs in Washington state;
- (iii) Potential incentives for industry in the manufacturing and operation of electric aircraft for regional air travel:
- (iv) Educational and workforce requirements for manufacturing and maintaining electric aircraft;
- (v) Demand and forecast for electric aircraft use to include expected timeline of the aircraft entering the market given federal aviation administration certification requirements;
- (vi) Identification of up to six airports in Washington state that may benefit from a pilot program once an electrically propelled aircraft for commercial use becomes available; and
- (vii) Recommendations to further the advancement of the electrification of aircraft for regional commercial use within Washington state, including specific, measureable goals for the years 2030, 2040, and 2050 that reflect progressive and substantial increases in the utilization of electric and hybrid-electric commercial aircraft.
- (c) The work group must submit a report and accompanying recommendations to the transportation committees of the legislature by November 15, 2020.
- (d) If chapter . . . (House Bill No. 1397), Laws of 2019 is enacted by June 30, 2019, this subsection (4) lapses.

NEW SECTION. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION— PROGRAM DELIVERY MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT—PROGRAM H

Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$57,399,000

Motor Vehicle Account—Federal Appropriation . \$500,000

Multimodal Transportation Account—State Appropriation \$258,000

TOTAL APPROPRIATION\$58,157,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) The legislature recognizes that the trail known as the Rocky Reach Trail, and its extensions, serve to separate motor vehicle traffic from pedestrians and bicyclists, increasing motor vehicle safety on state route number 2 and the coincident section of state route number 97. Consistent with chapter 47.30 RCW and pursuant to RCW 47.12.080, the legislature declares that transferring portions of WSDOT Inventory Control (IC) No. 2-09-04686 containing the trail and associated buffer areas to the Washington state parks and recreation commission is consistent with the public interest. The legislature directs the department to transfer the property to the Washington state parks and recreation commission.
- (a) The department must be paid fair market value for any portions of the transferred real property that is later abandoned, vacated, or ceases to be publicly maintained for trail purposes.
- (b) Prior to completing the transfer in this subsection (1), the department must ensure that provisions are made to accommodate private and public utilities and any facilities that predate the department's acquisition of the property, at no cost to those entities. Prior to completing the transfer, the department shall also ensure that provisions, by fair market assessment, are made to accommodate other private and public utilities and any facilities that have been legally allowed by permit or other instrument.
- (c) The department may sell any adjoining property that is not necessary to support the Rocky Reach Trail and adjacent buffer areas only after the transfer of trail-related property to the Washington state parks and recreation commission is complete. Adjoining property owners must be given the first opportunity to acquire such property that abuts their property, and applicable boundary line or other adjustments must be made to the legal descriptions for recording purposes.
- (2) With respect to Parcel 12 of the real property conveyed by the state of Washington to the city of Mercer Island under that certain quitclaim deed, dated April 19, 2000, recorded in King county under recording no. 20000425001234, the requirement in the deed that the property be used for road/street purposes only will be deemed satisfied by the department of transportation so long as commuter parking, as part of the vertical development of the property, is one of the significant uses of the property.

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 214. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS—PROGRAM K

Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation\$646,000

Electric Vehicle Charging Infrastructure

Account—State Appropriation\$2,000,000

Multimodal Transportation Account—State

Appropriation\$1,284,000

TOTAL APPROPRIATION\$3,930,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$2,000,000 of the electric vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the clean alternative fuel vehicle charging and refueling infrastructure program in chapter...(Substitute House Bill No. 2042), Laws of 2019.
- (2) \$1,200,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the pilot program established under chapter . . . (Substitute House Bill No. 2042), Laws of 2019 to provide clean alternative fuel vehicle use opportunities to underserved communities and low to moderate income members of the workforce not readily served by transit or located in transportation corridors with emissions that exceed federal or state emissions standards.
- (3) \$84,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for an interagency transfer to the department of commerce for the purpose of conducting a study as described in chapter . . . (Substitute House Bill No. 2042), Laws of 2019 to identify opportunities to reduce barriers to electric vehicle adoption by lower income residents of the state through the use of vehicle and infrastructure financing assistance.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 215. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE—PROGRAM M

		Account—Sta	Appropriation \$475,847,000	
Motor		Account—Fede	eral Appropriation \$7,000,000	
State Ro	ute Number :	520 Corridor Acc	count—State	
A	Appropriation	1	\$4,447,000	
Tacoma	Narrows Tol	l Bridge Account	:—State	
Appropriation\$1,549,000				
Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement Project				
Account—State Appropriation\$8,998,000				
I-405 Express Toll Lanes Operations Account—State				
Appropriation\$1,782,000				
	_	OTAL	APPROPRIATION \$499,623,000	

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$8,000,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for utility fees assessed by local governments as authorized under RCW 90.03.525 for the mitigation of stormwater runoff from state highways.
- (2) \$4,447,000 of the state route number 520 corridor account—state appropriation is provided solely to maintain the state route number 520 floating bridge. These funds must be used in accordance with RCW 47.56.830(3).

- (3) \$1,549,000 of the Tacoma Narrows toll bridge account—state appropriation is provided solely to maintain the new Tacoma Narrows bridge. These funds must be used in accordance with RCW 47.56.830(3).
- (4) \$1,782,000 of the I-405 express toll lanes operations account—state appropriation is provided solely to maintain the I-405 express toll lanes between Lynnwood and Bellevue. These funds must be used in accordance with RCW 47.56.830(3).
- (5) \$1,015,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for a pilot partnership program between the department and the city of Tacoma for the 2019-2021 biennium. The pilot program shall address the safety and public health problems created by homeless encampments on the department's property along state highways within the city limits. \$570,000 is provided for dedicated department maintenance staff and associated clean-up costs. The department and the city of Tacoma shall enter into a reimbursable agreement to cover up to \$445,000 of the city's expenses for clean-up crews and landfill costs.
- (6) \$5,000,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for a contingency pool for snow and ice removal. The department must notify the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature when they have spent the base budget for snow and ice removal and will begin using the contingency pool funding.

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 216. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—TRAFFIC OPERATIONS—PROGRAM Q—OPERATING

Motor V	Vehicle Ac	count—State Appropriati	on .\$68,302,000
		e Account—Federal	
		Account—Private/Local	
		TOTAL AP	PROPRIATION \$70.602.000

- (1) \$6,000,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for low-cost enhancements. The department shall give priority to low-cost enhancement projects that improve safety or provide congestion relief. By December 15th of each odd-numbered year, the department shall provide a report to the legislature listing all low-cost enhancement projects completed in the prior fiscal biennium.
- (2) When regional transit authority construction activities are visible from a state highway, the department shall allow the regional transit authority to place safe and appropriate signage informing the public of the purpose of the construction activity.
- (3) The department must make signage for lowheight bridges a high priority.

- (4)(a) During the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium, the department shall continue a pilot program that expands private transportation providers' access to high occupancy vehicle lanes. Under the pilot program, when the department reserves a portion of a highway based on the number of passengers in a vehicle, the following vehicles must be authorized to use the reserved portion of the highway if the vehicle has the capacity to carry eight or more passengers, regardless of the number of passengers in the vehicle: (i) Auto transportation company vehicles regulated under chapter 81.68 RCW; (ii) passenger charter carrier vehicles regulated under chapter 81.70 RCW, except marked or unmarked stretch limousines and stretch sport utility vehicles as defined under department of licensing rules; (iii) private nonprofit transportation provider vehicles regulated under chapter 81.66 RCW; and (iv) private employer transportation service vehicles. For purposes of this subsection, "private employer transportation service" means regularly scheduled, fixed-route transportation service that is offered by an employer for the benefit of its employees. Nothing in this subsection is intended to authorize the conversion of public infrastructure to private, for-profit purposes or to otherwise create an entitlement or other claim by private users to public infrastructure.
- (b) The department shall expand the high occupancy vehicle lane access pilot program to vehicles that deliver or collect blood, tissue, or blood components for a blood-collecting or distributing establishment regulated under chapter 70.335 RCW. Under the pilot program, when the department reserves a portion of a highway based on the number of passengers in a vehicle, blood-collecting or distributing establishment vehicles that are clearly and identifiably marked as such on all sides of the vehicle are considered emergency vehicles and must be authorized to use the reserved portion of the highway.
- (c) The department shall expand the high occupancy vehicle lane access pilot program to private, for hire vehicles regulated under chapter 81.72 RCW that have been specially manufactured, designed, or modified for the transportation of a person who has a mobility disability and uses a wheelchair or other assistive device. Under the pilot program, when the department reserves a portion of a highway based on the number of passengers in a vehicle, wheelchair-accessible taxicabs that are clearly and identifiably marked as such on all sides of the vehicle are considered public transportation vehicles and must be authorized to use the reserved portion of the highway.
- (d) Nothing in this subsection (5) is intended to exempt these vehicles from paying tolls when they do not meet the occupancy requirements established by the department for high occupancy toll lanes.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 217. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT—PROGRAM S

Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$36,765,000

Motor	Vehicle		ral Appropriation\$1,380,000	
Motor V	ehicle Acco	unt—Local Appro	priation\$500,000	
Multimodal Transportation Account—State				
Appropr	iation		\$1,129,000	
		ГОТАЬ	APPROPRIATION \$39,774,000	

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$2,000,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for a grant program that makes awards for the following: (a) Support for nonprofit agencies, churches, and other entities to help provide outreach to populations underrepresented in the current apprenticeship programs; (b) preapprenticeship training; and (c) child care, transportation, and other supports that are needed to help women, veterans, and minorities enter and succeed in apprenticeship. The department must report on grants that have been awarded and the amount of funds disbursed by December 1, 2019, and annually thereafter. If moneys are provided in the omnibus operating appropriations act for a career connected learning grant program, defined in chapter . . . (Substitute House Bill No. 1336), Laws of 2019, or otherwise, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
- (2) \$300,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department, in consultation with the appropriate local jurisdictions and relevant stakeholder groups, to establish a pilot media-based public information campaign regarding the damage of studded tire use on state and local roadways in Whatcom county, and to continue the existing pilot information campaign in Spokane county. The reason for the geographic selection of Spokane and Whatcom counties is based on the high utilization of studded tires in these jurisdictions. The public information campaigns must primarily focus on making the consumer aware of the safety implications for other drivers, road deterioration, financial impact for taxpayers, and, secondarily, the alternatives to studded tires. The Whatcom county pilot public information campaign must begin by September 1, 2020. By January 14, 2021, the department must provide the transportation committees of the legislature an update on the Spokane and Whatcom county pilot public information campaigns.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 218. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—TRANSPORTATION PLANNING, DATA, AND RESEARCH—PROGRAM T

Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation .\$28,409,000

Motor Vehicle Account—Federal Appropriation\$25,615,000

Motor Vehicle Account—Local Appropriation...\$1,000,000

Multimodal Transportation Account—State Appropriation\$710,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$130,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of a corridor study to identify potential improvements between exit 116 and exit 99 of Interstate 5. The study should further develop mid- and long-term strategies from the corridor sketch, and identify potential US 101/I-5 interchange improvements, a strategic plan for the Nisqually River bridges, regional congestion relief options, and ecosystem benefits to the Nisqually River estuary for salmon productivity and flood control.
- (2) \$100,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely to complete the Tacoma mall direct access feasibility study.
- (3) \$730,000 of the motor vehicle account—federal appropriation is provided solely to complete the road usage charge pilot project overseen by the transportation commission to use the remaining unspent amount of the \$4,600,000 federal grant award. The purpose of the road usage charge pilot project is to explore the viability of a road usage charge as a possible replacement for the gas tax.
- (4) \$1,000,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to develop a plan and report for the Ballard-Interbay Regional Transportation System project (L1000257) to improve mobility for people and freight. The plan must be developed in coordination and partnership with entities including but not limited to the city of Seattle, King county, the Port of Seattle, and Sound Transit. The plan must examine replacement of the Ballard bridge and the Magnolia bridge, which was damaged in the 2001 Nisqually earthquake. The department must provide a report on the plan that includes recommendations to the transportation committees of the legislature by November 1, 2020. The report must include recommendations on how to maintain the current and future capacities of the Magnolia and Ballard bridges, an overview and analysis of all plans between 2010 and 2020 that examine how to replace the Magnolia bridge, and recommendations on a timeline for constructing new Magnolia and Ballard bridges.
- (5) Within existing resources, the department must implement a state route number 518 corridor study conducted in partnership with the Port of Seattle, Sound Transit, and other regional entities. The department must study practical solutions to address high vehicle volumes and delays in the corridor including evaluation of solutions to the rapid growth of traffic in the corridor and how that growth impacts access to the Seattle-Tacoma international airport and the surrounding communities. The study must be

submitted to the transportation committees of the legislature by November 30, 2019.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 219. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—CHARGES FROM OTHER AGENCIES—PROGRAM U

Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation .\$62,275,000

Multimodal Transportation Account—State

Appropriation\$1,165,000

TOTAL APPROPRIATION\$63,440,000

NEW SECTION. Sec. 220. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION—PROGRAM V

- (1) \$62,679,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for a grant program for special needs transportation provided by transit agencies and nonprofit providers of transportation. Of this amount:
- (a) \$14,278,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for grants to nonprofit providers of special needs transportation. Grants for nonprofit providers must be based on need, including the availability of other providers of service in the area, efforts to coordinate trips among providers and riders, and the cost effectiveness of trips provided. Fuel type may not be a factor in the grant selection process.
- (b) \$48,401,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for grants to transit agencies to transport persons with special transportation needs. To receive a grant, the transit agency

must, to the greatest extent practicable, have a maintenance of effort for special needs transportation that is no less than the previous year's maintenance of effort for special needs transportation. Grants for transit agencies must be prorated based on the amount expended for demand response service and route deviated service in calendar year 2017 as reported in the "Summary of Public Transportation - 2017" published by the department of transportation. No transit agency may receive more than thirty percent of these distributions. Fuel type may not be a factor in the grant selection process.

- (2) \$32,223,000 of the rural mobility grant program account—state appropriation is provided solely for grants to aid small cities in rural areas as prescribed in RCW 47.66.100. Fuel type may not be a factor in the grant selection process.
- (3)(a) \$10,290,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for a vanpool grant program for: (i) Public transit agencies to add vanpools or replace vans; and (ii) incentives for employers to increase employee vanpool use. The grant program for public transit agencies will cover capital costs only; operating costs for public transit agencies are not eligible for funding under this grant program. Additional employees may not be hired from the funds provided in this section for the vanpool grant program, and supplanting of transit funds currently funding vanpools is not allowed. The department shall encourage grant applicants and recipients to leverage funds other than state funds.
- (b) At least \$1,600,000 of the amount provided in this subsection must be used for vanpool grants in congested corridors.
- (4) \$21,346,000 of the regional mobility grant program account—state appropriation is reappropriated and provided solely for the regional mobility grant projects identified in LEAP Transportation Document 2019-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March 25, 2019, Program Public Transportation Program (V).
- (5)(a) \$77,679,000 of the regional mobility grant program account-state appropriation is provided solely for the regional mobility grant projects identified in LEAP Transportation Document 2019-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March 25, 2019, Program - Public Transportation Program (V). The department shall review all projects receiving grant awards under this program at least semiannually to determine whether the projects are making satisfactory progress. Any project that has been awarded funds, but does not report activity on the project within one year of the grant award, must be reviewed by the department to determine whether the grant should be terminated. The department shall promptly close out grants when projects have been completed, and any remaining funds must be used only to fund projects identified in the LEAP transportation document referenced in this subsection. The department shall provide annual status reports on December 15, 2019, and December 15, 2020, to the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature regarding the projects receiving the grants. It is the intent of the legislature to appropriate funds through the regional mobility grant program only for projects that will

- be completed on schedule. A grantee may not receive more than twenty-five percent of the amount appropriated in this subsection. The department shall not approve any increases or changes to the scope of a project for the purpose of a grantee expending remaining funds on an awarded grant. Fuel type may not be a factor in the grant selection process.
- (b) In order to be eligible to receive a grant under (a) of this subsection during the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium, a transit agency must establish a process for private transportation providers to apply for the use of park and ride facilities. For purposes of this subsection, (i) "private transportation provider" means: An auto transportation company regulated under chapter 81.68 RCW; a passenger charter carrier regulated under chapter 81.70 RCW, except marked or unmarked stretch limousines and stretch sport utility vehicles as defined under department of licensing rules; a private nonprofit transportation provider regulated under chapter 81.66 RCW; or a private employer transportation service provider; and (ii) "private employer transportation service" means regularly scheduled, fixedroute transportation service that is offered by an employer for the benefit of its employees.
- (6) Funds provided for the commute trip reduction (CTR) program may also be used for the growth and transportation efficiency center program.
- (7) \$5,670,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation and \$784,000 of the state vehicle parking account—state appropriation are provided solely for CTR grants and activities. Fuel type may not be a factor in the grant selection process.
- (8) \$27,048,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for connecting Washington transit projects identified in LEAP Transportation Document 2019-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March 25, 2019. It is the intent of the legislature that entities identified to receive funding in the LEAP document referenced in this subsection receive the amounts specified in the time frame specified in that LEAP document. If an entity has already completed a project in the LEAP document referenced in this subsection before the time frame identified, the entity may substitute another transit project or projects that cost a similar or lesser amount.
- (9) \$2,000,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for transit coordination grants. Fuel type may not be a factor in the grant selection process.
- (10) The department shall not require more than a ten percent match from nonprofit transportation providers for state grants.
- (11) \$12,000,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the green transportation capital grant program established in chapter . . . (Substitute House Bill No. 2042), Laws of 2019.
- (12) \$375,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for an interagency transfer to the Washington State University extension energy program to establish and administer the

technical assistance and education program authorized in chapter . . . (Substitute House Bill No. 2042), Laws of 2019 for public agencies on the use of alternative fuel vehicles.

- (13)(a) \$485,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for King county for:
- (i) An expanded pilot program to provide certain students in the Highline, Tukwila, and Lake Washington school districts with an ORCA card during these school districts' summer vacations. In order to be eligible for an ORCA card under this program, a student must also be in high school, be eligible for free and reduced-price lunches, and have a job or other responsibility during the summer; and
- (ii) Providing administrative support to other interested school districts in King county to prepare for implementing similar programs for their students.
- (b) King county must provide a report to the department and the transportation committees of the legislature by December 15, 2021, regarding:
 - (i) The annual student usage of the pilot program;
 - (ii) Available ridership data;
- (iii) A cost estimate, including a detailed description of the various expenses leading to the cost estimate, and any other factors relevant to expanding the program to other King county school districts;
- (iv) A cost estimate, including a detailed description of the various expenses leading to the cost estimate, and any other factors relevant to expanding the program to student populations other than high school or eligible for free and reduced-price lunches;
- (v) Opportunities for subsidized ORCA cards or local grant or matching funds; and
- (vi) Any additional information that would help determine if the pilot program should be extended or expanded.
- (14) \$750,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for Intercity Transit for the Dash shuttle program.
- (15) \$250,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for King county for a pilot program to provide individuals in King county who are experiencing homelessness and are extremely low-income with access to public transportation.
- (16) \$191,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for a fixed route transit route to Pacific Northwest University of Health Sciences.
- (17) \$710,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the city of Zillah assist with the construction of the Teapot Dome Park and Ride lot.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 221. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—MARINE—PROGRAM X

Puget Sound Ferry Operations Acc	count—State
Appropriation	\$539,324,000
Puget Sound Ferry Operations Acc	count—Federal
Appropriation	\$8,532,000
Puget Sound Ferry Operations Acc	count—Private/Local
Appropriation	\$121,000
	APPROPRIATION
	\$547/97//000

- (1) The office of financial management budget instructions require agencies to recast enacted budgets into activities. The Washington state ferries shall include a greater level of detail in its 2019-2021 supplemental and 2021-2023 omnibus transportation appropriations act requests, as determined jointly by the office of financial management, the Washington state ferries, and the transportation committees of the legislature. This level of detail must include the administrative functions in the operating as well as capital programs.
- (2) For the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium, the department may enter into a distributor controlled fuel hedging program and other methods of hedging approved by the fuel hedging oversight committee, which must include a representative of the department of enterprise services.
- (3) \$76,261,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—state appropriation is provided solely for auto ferry vessel operating fuel in the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium, which reflect cost savings from a reduced biodiesel fuel requirement and, therefore, is contingent upon the enactment of section 703 chapter 313, Laws of 2017. The amount provided in this subsection represents the fuel budget for the purposes of calculating any ferry fare fuel surcharge.
- (4) \$500,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—state appropriation is provided solely for operating costs related to moving vessels for emergency capital repairs. Funds may only be spent after approval by the office of financial management.
- (5) \$6,344,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—state appropriation is provided solely for credit card fees. Beginning January 1, 2020, Washington state ferries must implement a credit card and debit card surcharge at a rate equal to the credit card transaction fee for ferry fares and reservations.
- (6) By January 1, 2020, the ferries division must submit a workforce plan for reducing overtime due to shortages of staff available to fill vacant crew positions. The plan must include numbers of crew positions being filled by staff working overtime, strategies for filling these positions with straight time employees, progress toward implementing

those strategies, and a forecast for when overtime expenditures will return to historical averages.

- (7) \$160,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—state appropriation is provided solely for a ferry fleet baseline noise study, conducted by a consultant, for the purpose of establishing plans and data-driven goals to reduce ferry noise when Southern resident orca whales are present. In addition, the study must establish prioritized strategies to address vessels serving routes with the greatest exposure to orca whale movements.
- (8) \$254,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—state appropriation is provided solely for a dedicated inventory logistics manager on a one-time basis.
- (9) \$600,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—federal appropriation is provided solely to comply with new, finalized federal homeland security regulations governing transportation worker identity card validation. Matching state funds will be provided from existing appropriations.
- (10)(a) \$550,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department, in consultation with the Washington state transportation center, to develop and validate against new and existing data sources a pilot schedule for the triangle route that provides maximum sailings moving the most passengers to all stops in the least travel time, including waits between sailings, within budget and resource constraints.
- (b) The Washington state transportation center must use new traffic management models and scheduling tools to examine proposed improvements for the triangle route. The department shall report to the standing transportation committees of the legislature by January 15, 2021. The report must include:
- (i) Implementation and status of data collection, modeling, scheduling, capital investments, and procedural improvements to allow Washington state ferries to schedule more sailings to and from all stops on the triangle route with minimum time between sailings;
- (ii) Recommendations for emergency boat allocations, regular schedule policies, and emergency schedule policies based on all customers alternative travel options to ensure that any dock with no road access is prioritized in scheduling and scheduled service is provided based on population size, demographics, and local medical services:
- (iii) Triangle route pilot economic analysis of Washington state ferries fare revenue and fuel cost impact of offering additional, better spaced sailings;
- (iv) Results of an economic analysis of the return on investment of potentially acquiring and using traffic control infrastructure, technology, walk on loading bridges, and Good-to-Go and ORCA replacement of current fare sales, validation, collections, accounting, and all associated labor and benefits costs that can be saved via those capital investments; and

(v) Recommendation on policies, procedures, or agency interpretations of statute that may be adopted to mitigate any delays or disruptions to scheduled sailings.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 222. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—RAIL—PROGRAM Y—OPERATING

- (1)(a) \$250,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to conduct a study of the feasibility of an eastwest intercity passenger rail system. The study must include the following elements:
 - (i) Projections of potential ridership;
 - (ii) Review of relevant planning studies;
- (iii) Establishment of an advisory group and associated meetings;
- (iv) Development of a Stampede Pass corridor alignment to maximize ridership, revenue, and rationale, considering service to population centers: Auburn, Cle Elum, Yakima, Tri-Cities, Ellensburg, Toppenish, and Spokane;
- (v) Assessment of current infrastructure conditions, including station stop locations;
 - (vi) Identification of equipment needs;
 - (vii) Identification of operator options; and
 - (viii) Interviews with stakeholders.
- (b) A report of the study findings and recommendations is due to the transportation committees of the legislature by January 15, 2020.
- (2)(a)(i) \$224,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation and \$671,000 of the multimodal transportation account—private/local appropriation are provided solely for continued analysis of the ultra high-speed ground transportation corridor in a new study, with participation from Washington, Oregon, and British Columbia. No funds may be expended until the department is in receipt of \$671,000 in private/local funding provided solely for this purpose.

- (ii) The ultra high-speed ground transportation corridor advisory group must include legislative membership.
- (iii) "Ultra high-speed" means a maximum testing speed of at least two hundred fifty miles per hour.
 - (b) The study must consist of the following:
- (i) Development of proposed corridor governance, general powers, operating structure, legal instruments, and contracting requirements;
- (ii) An assessment of current laws in state and provincial jurisdictions and identification of any proposed changes to laws, regulations, and/or agreements that are needed to proceed with development; and
- (iii) Development of general recommendations for the authorization needed to advance the development of the corridor. This study must build on the results of the 2018 Washington state ultra high-speed ground transportation business case analysis and the 2019 Washington state ultra high-speed ground transportation study findings report. The department shall consult with the transportation committees of the legislature regarding all issues related to proposed corridor governance.
- (c) The development work referenced in (b) of this subsection is intended to identify and make recommendations related to specific entities, including interjurisdictional entities, policies, and processes required for the purposes of furthering preliminary analysis efforts for the ultra high-speed ground transportation corridor. This development work is not intended to authorize one or more entities to assume decision making authority for the design, construction, or operation of an ultra high-speed rail corridor.
- (d) By December 1, 2020, the department shall provide to the governor and the transportation committees of the legislature a report of the study's findings regarding the three elements noted in this subsection. As applicable, the report should also be sent to the executive and legislative branches of government in the state of Oregon and appropriate government bodies in the province of British Columbia.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 223. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—LOCAL PROGRAMS—PROGRAM Z—OPERATING

- (1) \$350,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for a study by the Puget Sound regional council of new passenger ferry service to better connect communities throughout the twelve county Puget Sound region. The study must assess potential new routes, identify future terminal locations, and provide recommendations to accelerate the electrification of the ferry fleet. The study must identify future passenger only demand throughout Western Washington, analyze potential routes and terminal locations on Puget Sound, Lake Washington, and Lake Union with an emphasis on preserving waterfront opportunities in public ownership and opportunities for partnership. The study must determine whether and when the passenger ferry service achieves a net reduction in carbon emissions including an analysis of the emissions of modes that passengers would otherwise have used. The study must estimate capital and operating costs for routes and terminals. The study must include early and continuous outreach with all interested stakeholders and a report to the legislature and all interested parties by January 31, 2021.
- (2) \$1,141,500 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department, from amounts set aside out of statewide fuel taxes distributed to counties according to RCW 46.68.120(3), to contract with the Washington state association of counties to:
- (a) In coordination with stakeholders, identify county-owned fish passage barriers, with priority given to barriers that share the same stream system as state-owned fish passage barriers. The study must identify, map, and provide a preliminary assessment of county-owned barriers that need correction, and provide, where possible, preliminary costs estimates for each barrier correction. The study must provide recommendations on:
- (i) How to prioritize county-owned barriers within the same stream system of state-owned barriers in the current six-year construction plan to maximize state investment; and
- (ii) How future state six-year construction plans should incorporate county-owned barriers;
- (b) Update the local agency guidelines manual, including exploring alternatives within the local agency guidelines manual on county priorities;
- (c) Study the current state of county transportation funding, identify emerging issues, and identify potential future alternative transportation fuel funding sources to meet current and future needs.
- (3) \$750,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for a transit oriented development pilot project at Kingsgate park and ride in Kirkland intended to be completed by December 31, 2023. The purpose of the pilot project is to demonstrate how appropriate department properties may be used to provide multiple public benefits such as affordable and market rate housing, commercial development and institutional facilities in addition to transportation purposes. To accomplish the pilot project, the department is authorized to exercise all

legal and administrative powers authorized in statute which may include, but is not limited to, the transfer, lease, or sale of some or all of the property to another governmental agency, public development authority, or nonprofit developer approved by the department and partner agencies. The department may also partner with sound transit, King county, the city of Kirkland, and any other federal, regional, or local jurisdiction on any policy changes necessary from those jurisdictions to facilitate the pilot project. By December 1, 2019, the department must report to the legislature on any legislative actions necessary to facilitate the pilot project and future transit oriented development projects.

TRANSPORTATION AGENCIES—CAPITAL

NEW SECTION. Sec. 301. FOR THE FREIGHT MOBILITY STRATEGIC INVESTMENT BOARD

(1) Except as otherwise provided in this section, the entire appropriations in this section are provided solely for the projects by amount, as listed in the LEAP Transportation Document 2019-3 as developed March 25, 2019, FMSIB

Project List.

.....\$42,814,000

(2) Until directed by the legislature, the board may not initiate a new call for projects. By January 1, 2020, the board must report to the legislature on alternative proposals to revise its project award and obligation process, which result in lower reappropriations.

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 302. FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE PATROL

State Patrol Highway Account—State Appropriation\$3,277,000

The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations: The entire appropriation in this section is provided solely for the following projects:

- (1) \$250,000 for emergency repairs;
- (2) \$468,000 for roof replacements;
- (3) \$350,000 for the fuel tank decommissioning;

- (4) \$759,000 for generator and electrical replacement;
- $(5) \$750{,}000 \text{ for water and fire suppression systems;}$ and
- (6) \$700,000 for repair of the training tank at the state patrol academy in Shelton.

The Washington state patrol may transfer funds between projects specified in this section to address cash flow requirements. If a project specified in this section is completed for less than the amount provided, the remainder may be transferred to another project specified in this section not to exceed the total appropriation provided in this section.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 303. FOR THE COUNTY ROAD ADMINISTRATION BOARD

Rural					Appropriation\$65,996,000
Motor					
Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation\$1,456,000 County Arterial Preservation Account—State					
J					\$39,590,000
		TOTA			PROPRIATION
•••••	•••••	•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••	\$107,042,000

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 304. FOR THE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT BOARD

Small City Pavement and Sidewalk Account—State			
Appropriation	\$5,890,000		
Transportation Improvement Acco	ount—State		
Appropriation	\$228,510,000		
Complete Streets Grant Program A	Account—State		
Appropriation	\$14,670,000		
	APPROPRIATION		
	\$249,070,000		

- (1) \$159,285,000 of the transportation improvement account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Urban Arterial Program.
- (2) \$30,810,000 of the transportation improvement account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Small City Arterial Program.
- (3) \$15,840,000 of the transportation improvement account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Sidewalk Program.
- (4) \$13,260,000 of the transportation improvement account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Arterial Preservation Program.

- (5) \$3,800,000 of the small city pavement and sidewalk account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Small City Preservation Program.
- (6) \$2,090,000 of the small city pavement and sidewalk account—state appropriation is provided solely for the City Hardship Assistance Program.
- (7) \$14,670,000 of the complete streets grant program account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Complete Streets Program.
- (8) \$9,315,000 of the transportation improvement account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Relight Washington Program.

$\begin{tabular}{llll} \underline{NEW} & \underline{SECTION}. & \textbf{Sec. 305.} & \textbf{FOR THE} \\ \textbf{RECREATION AND CONSERVATION OFFICE} \\ \end{tabular}$

Transportation Partnership Account—State \$25,082,000

The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) The appropriation in this section is provided solely for the list of projects identified in LEAP transportation document No. 2019-FISH, developed March 25, 2019.
- (2) The board may retain a portion of the funding appropriated in this section for its office for the administration of the grants. The portion of the funding retained for administration may not exceed 3.0 percent of the appropriation.
- (3) The department of fish and wildlife may retain a portion of the funding appropriated for this section for the Brian Abbott Fish Barrier Removal Board for technical assistance in developing projects for consideration. The portion of the funding retained for technical assistance may not exceed 4.12 percent of the appropriation.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 306. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—FACILITIES—PROGRAM D—(DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION-ONLY PROJECTS)—CAPITAL

Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$51,552,000

Connecting Washington Account—State Appropriation\$42,497,000

TOTAL APPROPRIATION\$94,049,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$1,565,000 from the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for furniture for the renovated Northwest Region Headquarters at Dayton Avenue. The department must efficiently furnish the renovated building. The amount provided in this subsection is the maximum the department may spend on furniture for this facility.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 307. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—IMPROVEMENTS—PROGRAM I

Transportation Partnership Account—State				
Appropriation\$443,919,000				
Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation .\$68,040,000				
Motor Vehicle Account—Federal Appropriation				
Motor Vehicle Account—Private/Local Appropriation\$19,839,000				
Connecting Washington Account—State				
Appropriation\$2,139,926,000				
Special Category C Account—State Appropriation\$99,000,000				
Multimodal Transportation Account—State				
Appropriation\$5,929,000				
Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement Project Account—State				
Appropriation\$77,951,000				
Transportation 2003 Account (Nickel Account)—State				
Appropriation\$21,819,000				
Interstate 405 Express Toll Lanes Operations Account—State				
Appropriation\$34,036,000				
TOTAL APPROPRIATION\$3,069,296,000				

- (1) Except as provided otherwise in this section, the entire connecting Washington account—state appropriation and the entire transportation partnership account—state appropriation are provided solely for the projects and activities as listed by fund, project, and amount in LEAP Transportation Document 2019-1 as developed March 25, 2019, Program Highway Improvements Program (I). However, limited transfers of specific line-item project appropriations may occur between projects for those amounts listed subject to the conditions and limitations in section 601 of this act.
- (2) Except as provided otherwise in this section, the entire motor vehicle account—state appropriation and motor vehicle account—federal appropriation are provided solely for the projects and activities listed in LEAP Transportation Document 2019-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March 25, 2019, Program Highway Improvements Program (I). Any federal funds gained through efficiencies, adjustments to the federal funds forecast, additional congressional action not related to a specific project or purpose, or the federal funds redistribution process must then be applied to highway and bridge preservation activities.

- (3) The connecting Washington account—state appropriation includes up to \$1,548,461,000 in proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized in RCW 47.10.889.
- (4) The transportation 2003 account (nickel account)—state appropriation includes up to \$9,638,000 in proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized in RCW 47.10.861.
- (5) The transportation partnership account—state appropriation includes up to \$235,031,000 in proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized in RCW 47.10.873.
- (6) The Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project account—state appropriation includes up to \$77,951,000 in proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized in RCW 47.10.873.
- (7) The Special Category C account—state appropriation includes up to \$94,008,000 in proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized in RCW 47.10.801.
- (8) \$98,464,000 of the transportation partnership account—state appropriation, \$7,006,000 of the motor vehicle account—private/local appropriation, \$3,383,000 of the transportation 2003 account (nickel account)—state appropriation, \$77,951,000 of the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project account—state appropriation, and \$1,838,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation are provided solely for the SR 99/Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement project (809936Z).
- (9) \$3,521,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for transit mitigation for the SR 99/Viaduct Project Construction Mitigation project (809940B).
- (10) \$164,000,000 of the connecting Washington account—state appropriation is provided solely for the US 395/North Spokane Corridor project (M00800R). Any future savings on the project must stay on the US 395/Interstate 90 corridor and be made available to the current phase of the North Spokane corridor project or any future phase of the project in 2019-2021.
- (11) \$1,200,000 of the transportation partnership account—state appropriation is provided solely for the I-405/Kirkland Vicinity Stage 2 Widening project (8BI1002). Any savings on this project or other Interstate 405 corridor projects must stay on the Interstate 405 corridor and be made available to either the I-405/SR 167 Interchange Direct Connector project (140504C), the I-405 Renton to Bellevue project (M00900R), or the I-405/SR 522 to I-5 Capacity Improvements project (L2000234) in the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium.
- (12) \$22,195,000 of the transportation partnership account—state appropriation, \$12,805,000 of the transportation 2003 account (nickel account)—state appropriation, and \$27,000,000 of the Interstate 405 express toll lanes operations account—state appropriation are provided solely for the I-405/SR 522 to I-5 Capacity Improvements project (L2000234) for activities related to adding capacity on Interstate 405 between state route number 522 and Interstate 5, with the goals of increasing vehicle throughput and aligning project completion with the

- implementation of bus rapid transit in the vicinity of the project. The transportation partnership account—state appropriation funding and the transportation 2003 account (nickel account)—state appropriation funding are transfers or reappropriations of a transfer from the I-405/Kirkland Vicinity Stage 2 Widening project due to savings, and will fund right-of-way and construction costs for additional phase of this I-405 project.
- (13)(a) \$28,882,000 of the transportation partnership account—state appropriation is provided solely for the SR 520 Bridge Replacement and HOV project (8BI1003).
- (b) The department shall assume that all maintenance and operation costs for the new facility are to be covered by tolls collected on the toll facility and not by the motor vehicle account.
- (14) \$395,822,000 of the connecting Washington account—state appropriation, \$342,000 of the motor vehicle account—local appropriation, and \$60,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation are provided solely for the SR 520 Seattle Corridor Improvements-West End project (M00400R).
- (a) \$60,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for grants to nonprofit organizations located in a city with a population exceeding six hundred thousand persons and that empower artists through equitable access to vital expertise, opportunities, and business services. Funds may be used only for the purpose of preserving, commemorating, and sharing the history of the city of Seattle's freeway protests and making the history of activism around the promotion of more integrated transportation and land use planning accessible to current and future generations through the preservation of Bent 2 of the R. H. Thompson freeway ramp.
- (b) The department is directed to work with the operator of the Montlake boulevard market located on parcel number 1-23190 to provide opportunities to continue operations and negotiate a lease up to January 1, 2020. Further, the department shall identify space in the vicinity of the Montlake property for mobile food services and work with the city of Seattle and existing permit processes to allow mobile food vendors ease of access in the vicinity of the Montlake property. The department shall advertise the opportunity to the current operator of the market and, if needed, to other potential vendors. The department shall develop a communication outreach plan with the city to solicit community input as to the food services provided. Upon completion of the Montlake Phase of the West End project (current anticipated contract completion of 2023), the Washington state department of transportation shall surplus that portion of the property no longer needed for transportation purposes.
- (15) The department shall itemize all future requests for the construction of buildings on a project list and submit them through the transportation executive information system as part of the department's annual budget submittal. It is the intent of the legislature that new facility construction must be transparent and not appropriated within larger highway construction projects.

- (16) Any advisory group that the department convenes during the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium must consider the interests of the entire state of Washington.
- (17) It is the intent of the legislature that for the I-5 JBLM Corridor Improvements project (M00100R), the department shall actively pursue \$50,000,000 in federal funds to pay for this project to supplant state funds in the future. \$50,000,000 in connecting Washington account funding must be held in unallotted status during the 2021-2023 fiscal biennium. These funds may only be used after the department has provided notice to the office of financial management that it has exhausted all efforts to secure federal funds from the federal highway administration and the department of defense.
- (18) It is the intent of the legislature that, for the I-5/North Lewis County Interchange project (L2000204), the department develop and design the project with the objective of significantly improving access to the industrially zoned properties in north Lewis county. The design must consider the county's process of investigating alternatives to improve such access from Interstate 5 that began in March 2015.
- (19) \$8,750,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for efforts related to replacing the Interstate 5 bridge across the Columbia river. The work of this project office shall include the reevaluation of the purpose and need identified for the project previously known as the Columbia river crossing, the reevaluation of permits and development of a finance plan, the reengagement of stakeholders and the public, and the reevaluation of scope, schedule, and budget for a bistate effort for replacement of the Interstate 5 Columbia river bridge. The department shall provide a progress report to the governor and the transportation committees of the legislature by September 30, 2019, and a final report to the governor and the transportation committees of the legislature by September 30, 2020. Of the amount provided in this subsection, \$8,030,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation must be placed in unallotted status by the office of financial management until the department develops a detailed plan for the work of this project office in consultation with the chairs and ranking members of the transportation committees of the legislature. The director of the office of financial management shall consult with the chairs and ranking members of the transportation committees of the legislature prior to making a decision to allot these funds.
- (20) \$131,183,000 of the transportation partnership account—state appropriation, \$44,961,000 of the motor vehicle account—federal appropriation, \$356,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation, and \$37,500,000 of the connecting Washington account—state appropriation are provided solely for the Fish Passage Barrier project (0BI4001) to remove fish passage barriers with the intent of fully complying with the court injunction by 2030.
- (21) \$950,000 of the transportation partnership account—state appropriation is provided solely for the U.S. 2 Trestle IJR project (L1000158).

- (22) \$36,000 of the Interstate 405 express toll lanes operations account—state appropriation is provided solely for the I-405 NB Hard Shoulder Running SR 527 to I-5 project (L1000163).
- (23) The legislature continues to prioritize the replacement of the state's aging infrastructure and recognizes the importance of reusing and recycling construction aggregate and recycled concrete materials in our transportation system.

Specific steps and efforts made to achieve these objectives and accomplishments shall be included in the annual report to the legislature as required by RCW 70.95.807.

- (24) \$265,100,000 of the connecting Washington account—state appropriation is provided solely for the SR 167/SR 509 Puget Sound Gateway project (M00600R).
- (a) Any savings on the project must stay on the Puget Sound Gateway corridor until the project is complete.
- (b) Proceeds from the sale of any surplus real property acquired for the purpose of building the SR 167/SR 509 Puget Sound Gateway (M00600R) project must be deposited into the motor vehicle account for the purpose of constructing the project.
- (c) In making budget allocations to the Puget Sound Gateway project, the department shall implement the project's construction as a single corridor investment. The department shall develop a coordinated corridor construction and implementation plan for state route number 167 and state route number 509 in collaboration with affected stakeholders. Specific funding allocations must be based on where and when specific project segments are ready for construction to move forward and investments can be best optimized for timely project completion. Emphasis must be placed on avoiding gaps in fund expenditures for either project.
- (d) It is the legislature's intent that the department shall construct a full single-point urban interchange at the junction of state route number 161 (Meridian avenue) and state route number 167 and a full single-point urban interchange at the junction of state route number 509 and 188th Street. If the department receives additional funds from an outside source for this project after the base project is fully funded, the funds must first be applied toward the completion of these two full single-point urban interchanges.
- (e) In designing the state route number 509/state route number 516 interchange component of the SR 167/SR 509 Puget Sound Gateway project (M00600R), the department shall make every effort to utilize the preferred "4B" design.
- (f) The department shall explore the development of a multiuse trail for bicyclists, pedestrians, skateboarders, and similar users along the SR 167 right-of-way acquired for the project to connect a network of new and existing trails from Mount Rainier to Point Defiance Park.
- (25) \$25,900,000 of the Special Category C account—state appropriation is provided solely for the SR

- 18 Widening Issaquah/Hobart Rd to Raging River project (L1000199) for improving and widening state route 18 to four lanes from Issaquah-Hobart Road to Raging River.
- (26) \$4,200,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the SR 507 at Vail Road-Roundabout project (L1000230) for construction of a roundabout at the intersection of state route 507 at Vail Road to improve safety and traffic flow.
- (27) \$4,500,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the I-5 Corridor from Mounts Road to Tumwater project (L1000231) for completing a National and State Environmental Policy Act (NEPA/SEPA) analysis to identify mid and long-term environmental impacts associated with future improvements along the I-5 corridor from Tumwater to DuPont.
- (28) \$500,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the SR 14/I-205 to SE 164th Ave project (L2000102) to add height to an existing noise wall in front of the senior residential community in Fairway Village.
- (29) \$1,000,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the SR 516/185th Ave SE to 192nd Ave SE project (L1000238) for the design, engineering, and necessary land acquisition for the project.
- (30) \$3,000,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the SR 9/South Lake Stevens Road Roundabout project (L1000240) to construct a roundabout at the intersection of SR 9 and South Lake Stevens Road/24th Street SE.
- (31) \$650,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the SR 104/40th Place NE Roundabout project (L1000244) to design and construct a single lane roundabout at 40th Place NE and NE 184th Street. The roundabout shall include appropriate channelization between all roadways and include sidewalks and ADA enhancements.
- (32) \$2,500,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Morse Creek Barrier project (L1000247) to construct a median boulevard for safety.
- (33) \$210,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the I-405/44th Gateway Signage and Green-Scaping Improvements project (L1000250) for signage and a "green-scaped" northern entrance into the City of Renton.
- (34) \$555,624 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the SR 520 Sound Mitigation Study project (L1000255) for a pilot project and study to control the noise on the SR 520 bridge.
- (35) \$1,630,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the SR 104 Realignment- Kingston project (L1000259) for the right-of-way phase to move inbound ferry traffic to 1st street and restore Main Street to two-way traffic.

- (36) It is the intent of the legislature that the SR 155/Omak Bridge Rehabilitation project (L2000203) shall be advanced to begin in the 2021-2023 biennium.
- (37) \$1,500,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the US 97 Safe Passage project (L1000267) for the installation of three wildlife under-crossings, fencing, and cattle-guards on the 12.5-mile section of Highway 97 between Riverside and Tonasket.
- (38) \$2,050,000 of the connecting Washington account—state appropriation is provided solely for the SR 26/Dusty to Colfax- Add Climbing Lanes project (L2000057) to advance the safety improvements.
- (39) \$1,000,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Confluence Parkway Environmental Impact Statement (L1000271) to complete the Environmental Impact Statement for the SR 285 North Wenatchee Bypass.
- (40) \$320,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the SR 6 Culvert Replacement project (L1000232) to remove a fish passage barrier that interfaces with Boistfort Valley Water utilities at approximately milepost 46.6.
- (41) \$950,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the SR 16/Gig Harbor Transportation Congestion Relief Improvements project (L1000275) to add a right-turn slip lane at the Pioneer/SR-16 westbound on-ramp and an eastbound Wollochet off-ramp right turn lane.
- (42) \$1,047,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the SR 162/410 Interchange Design and Right-of-Way project (L1000276) for design and right-of-way for the SR 162/SR 410 intersection.
- (43) The department shall support Pierce county's New Rhodes Lake Road project including state route 162 and 128th Street East intersection improvements following the preferred and recommended alternative of Pierce county's SEIS issued May 3, 2018. The department shall fully support, review, and approve improvements and right-of-way plans in a timely manner.
- (44)(a) The department shall determine the real property owned by the state of Washington and under the jurisdiction of the department in King county that is surplus property or that could be made available as surplus property within the next five years. It must evaluate each of the properties identified for its suitability as unused state-owned real property the transfer of which would be consistent with the public interest under RCW 47.12.080 to facilitate the efforts of King county to increase affordable housing.
- (b) In consultation and agreement with the appropriate local jurisdictions, and consistent with the legislature's finding of affordable housing as a public benefit in RCW 39.33.015, should the department determine that property is under its jurisdiction that may be transferred to the appropriate local jurisdiction in a manner consistent with RCW 47.12.080 to facilitate pending efforts to increase affordable housing in King county, it shall do so as soon as

is practicable provided the requirements of RCW 47.12.080 and the conditions in (c) of this subsection are met.

- (c) Any moneys used from the motor vehicle fund created under RCW 46.68.070 for the purchase or improvement of the property to be transferred by the department under (b) of this subsection must be deposited in the motor vehicle fund, or in the appropriate transportation project account, as consideration for the transfer. The consideration must include the department's costs for its efforts to surplus the property, debt service, all closing costs, and any other liabilities to the department. In addition, if the federal government requires that any federal funding used for the purchase or improvement of the property by the department be refunded to it as a result of this property transfer, the amount required by the federal government must also be provided to the department as consideration for the transfer of property.
- (d) In consultation with the appropriate local jurisdiction, in the event that no suitable property is identified by the department as available for transfer, the department shall identify any unused land held by it that is not presently needed and that is available for rental or lease under the terms of RCW 47.12.120 and WAC 468-30-11 for the purposes described in (a) of this subsection, and shall rent or lease the property to facilitate pending efforts of King county to increase affordable housing as soon as is practicable provided the requirements of RCW 47.12.120 are met and the motor vehicle fund created under RCW 46.68.070, or the appropriate transportation project account, is reimbursed for this use to the extent required under state law and regulation.
- (e) The department shall provide a report to the transportation committees of the legislature describing the properties it has identified and evaluated as meeting the criteria of (a) of this subsection and, if applicable, (d) of this subsection, by October 1, 2019. It shall also provide periodic updates to the transportation committees of the legislature on the status of any transfer of property or lease agreement planned or undertaken to comply with this subsection.
- (45) It is the intent of the legislature, consistent with chapter... (House Bill No. 2132) (construction completion), Laws of 2019 that the Puget Sound Gateway project (M00600R) be advanced such that earlier completion allows for inflationary savings and increased toll revenue in a manner that is cost neutral.
- (46) \$1,547,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the SR 530 Safety Improvements project.
- (47) \$660,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the SR 532 Flood Protection Berm project.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 308. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—PRESERVATION—PROGRAM P

Recreational Vehicle Account—State Appropriation\$1,744,000

Transportation Partnership Account—State
Appropriation\$23,706,000
Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation .\$90,384,000
Motor Vehicle Account—Federal Appropriation
Motor Vehicle Account—Private/Local Appropriation\$5,159,000
State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State
Appropriation\$544,000
Connecting Washington Account—State Appropriation \$183,239,000
Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State Appropriation
Transportation 2003 Account (Nickel Account)—State
Appropriation\$9,617,000
TOTAL APPROPRIATION\$777,058,000

- (1) Except as provided otherwise in this section, the entire connecting Washington account—state appropriation and the entire transportation partnership account—state appropriation are provided solely for the projects and activities as listed by fund, project, and amount in LEAP Transportation Document 2019-1 as developed March 25, 2019, Program Highway Preservation Program (P). However, limited transfers of specific line-item project appropriations may occur between projects for those amounts listed subject to the conditions and limitations in section 601 of this act.
- (2) Except as provided otherwise in this section, the entire motor vehicle account—state appropriation and motor vehicle account—federal appropriation are provided solely for the projects and activities listed in LEAP Transportation Document 2019-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March 25, 2019, Program Highway Preservation Program (P). Any federal funds gained through efficiencies, adjustments to the federal funds forecast, additional congressional action not related to a specific project or purpose, or the federal funds redistribution process must then be applied to highway and bridge preservation activities.
- (3) \$25,036,000 of the connecting Washington account—state appropriation is provided solely for the land mobile radio upgrade (G2000055) and is subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 701, chapter 313, Laws of 2017. The land mobile radio project is subject to technical oversight by the office of the chief information officer. The department, in collaboration with the office of the chief information officer, shall identify where existing or proposed mobile radio technology investments should be consolidated, identify when existing or proposed mobile radio technology investments can be reused or leveraged to meet multiagency needs, increase

mobile radio interoperability between agencies, and identify how redundant investments can be reduced over time. The department shall also provide quarterly reports to the technology services board on project progress.

- (4) \$5,000,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for extraordinary costs incurred from litigation awards, settlements, or dispute mitigation activities not eligible for funding from the self-insurance fund. The amount provided in this subsection must be held in unallotted status until the department submits a request to the office of financial management that includes documentation detailing litigation-related expenses. The office of financial management may release the funds only when it determines that all other funds designated for litigation awards, settlements, and dispute mitigation activities have been exhausted. No funds provided in this subsection may be expended on any legal fees related to the SR 99/Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project.
- (5) \$22,729,000 of the motor vehicle account—federal appropriation and \$553,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation are provided solely for the preservation of structurally deficient bridges or bridges that are at risk of becoming structurally deficient. These funds must be used widely around the state of Washington. When practicable, the department shall pursue design-build contracts for these bridge projects to expedite delivery. The department shall provide a report that identifies the progress of each project funded in this subsection as part of its annual agency budget request.
- (6) The appropriation in this section includes funding for starting planning, engineering, and construction of the Elwha River bridge replacement. To the greatest extent practicable, the department shall maintain public access on the existing route.
- (7) \$4,720,000 of the motor vehicle account—federal appropriation and \$280,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation are provided solely for weigh station preservation (0BP3006).
- (8) The department must consult with the Washington state patrol and the office of financial management during the design phase of any improvement or preservation project that could impact Washington state patrol weigh station operations. During the design phase of any such project, the department must estimate the cost of designing around the affected weigh station's current operations, as well as the cost of moving the affected weigh station.
- (9) During the course of any planned resurfacing or other preservation activity on state route number 26 between Colfax and Othello in the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium, the department must add dug-in reflectors.
- (10) Within the connecting Washington account—state appropriation, the department may transfer funds from Highway System Preservation (L1100071) to other preservation projects listed in the LEAP transportation document identified in subsection (1) of this section, if it is determined necessary for completion of these high priority preservation projects. The department's next budget

submittal after using this subsection must appropriately reflect the transfer.

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 309. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—TRAFFIC OPERATIONS—PROGRAM Q—CAPITAL

Motor \	Vehicle Acc	count—State Appropriation	on\$6,611,000
		Account—Federal	* * *
		Account—Private/Local	* * *
		TOTAL API	PROPRIATION \$12,442,000

NEW SECTION. Sec. 310. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—WASHINGTON STATE FERRIES CONSTRUCTION—PROGRAM W

Puget Sound Capital Construction Account—State		
Appropriation\$129,670,000		
Puget Sound Capital Construction Account—Federal		
Appropriation\$141,750,000		
Puget Sound Capital Construction Account—Private/Local		
Appropriation\$350,000		
Transportation Partnership Account—State		
Appropriation\$4,936,000		
Capital Vessel Replacement Account—State		
Appropriation\$93,800,000		
Connecting Washington Account—State Appropriation\$92,766,000		
TOTAL APPROPRIATION\$463,272,000		

- (1) Except as provided otherwise in this section, the entire appropriations in this section are provided solely for the projects and activities as listed in LEAP Transportation Document 2019-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March 25, 2019, Program Washington State Ferries Capital Program (W).
- (2) \$59,650,000 of the connecting Washington account—state appropriation and \$1,461,000 of the Puget Sound capital construction account—state appropriation are provided solely for the Mukilteo ferry terminal (952515P). To the extent practicable, the department shall avoid the closure of, or disruption to, any existing public access walkways in the vicinity of the terminal project during construction.

- (3) \$73,089,000 of the Puget Sound capital construction account—federal appropriation, \$33,089,000 of the connecting Washington account—state appropriation, and \$8,778,000 of the Puget Sound capital construction account—state appropriation are provided solely for the Seattle Terminal Replacement project (900010L).
- (4) \$5,000,000 of the Puget Sound capital construction account—state appropriation is provided solely for emergency capital repair costs (999910K). Funds may only be spent after approval by the office of financial management.
- (5) \$495,000 of the Puget Sound capital construction account—state appropriation is provided solely for an electric ferry planning team (G2000087) to develop ten-year and twenty-year implementation plans to efficiently deploy hybrid-electric vessels, including a cost-benefit analysis of construction and operation of hybrid-electric vessels with and without charging infrastructure. The plan includes, but is not limited to, vessel technology and feasibility, vessel and terminal deployment schedules, project financing, and workforce requirements. The plan shall be submitted to the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature by June 30, 2020.
- (6) \$44,000,000 of the Puget Sound capital construction account—state appropriation is provided solely for the conversion of two Jumbo Mark II vessels to electric hybrid (G2000084).
- (7) \$5,200,000 of the Puget Sound ferry construction account—state appropriation and \$93,800,000 of the capital vessel replacement account-state appropriation are provided solely for the acquisition of two 144-car vessels contingent upon new and sufficient resources. The department shall use as much already procured equipment as practicable on the 144-car vessel. The vendor must present to the joint transportation committee and the office of financial management, by September 15, 2019, a list of options that will result in significant cost savings changes in terms of construction or the long-term maintenance and operations of the vessel. The vendor must allow for exercising the options without a penalty. If neither chapter. . . (Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. . . .) (Ferry Procurement), Laws of 2019 nor chapter . . . (House Bill No. . . .) (Ferry Procurement), Laws of 2019 is enacted by June 30, 2019, \$5,200,000 of the Puget Sound ferry construction account—state appropriation and \$93,800,000 of the capital vessel replacement account—state appropriation in this subsection lapses.
- (8) The capital vessel replacement account—state appropriation includes up to \$93,800,000 in proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized in RCW 47.10.889.

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 311. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—RAIL—PROGRAM Y—CAPITAL

Transportation Infrastructure Account—State

\$7,554,000	Appropriation
Account—State	Multimodal Transportation A
\$92,991,000	Appropriation
Account—Federal	Multimodal Transportation A
\$8,302,000	Appropriation
Account—Local Appropriation \$336,000	_
APPROPRIATION\$109,683,000	TOTAL
	•••••

- (1) Except as provided otherwise in this section, the entire appropriations in this section are provided solely for the projects and activities as listed by project and amount in LEAP Transportation Document 2019-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March 25, 2019, Program Rail Program (Y).
- (2) \$7,136,000 of the transportation infrastructure account—state appropriation is provided solely for new low-interest loans approved by the department through the freight rail investment bank (FRIB) program. The department shall issue FRIB program loans with a repayment period of no more than ten years, and charge only so much interest as is necessary to recoup the department's costs to administer the loans. The department shall report annually to the transportation committees of the legislature and the office of financial management on all FRIB loans issued.
- (3) \$8,112,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation and \$135,000 of the essential rail assistance account—state appropriation, and \$51,000 of the transportation infrastructure account—state appropriation are provided solely for new statewide emergent freight rail assistance projects identified in the LEAP transportation document referenced in subsection (1) of this section.
- (4) The department must provide a report on the progress made on freight rail investment bank projects and freight rail assistance projects funded during this biennium to the transportation committees of the legislature by January 1, 2020.
- (5) \$367,000 of the transportation infrastructure account—state appropriation and \$1,100,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation are provided solely to reimburse Highline Growers, Incorporated, for approved work completed on Palouse River and Coulee City (PCC) railroad track in Spokane county between the BNSF Railway Interchange at Cheney and Geiger Junction and must be administered in a manner consistent with freight rail assistance program projects. The value of the public benefit of this project is expected to meet or exceed the cost of this project in: Shipper savings on transportation costs; jobs saved in rail-dependent industries; and/or reduced future costs to repair wear and tear on state and local highways due to fewer annual truck trips (reduced vehicle miles traveled). The amounts provided in this subsection are not a commitment for future legislatures, but

it is the legislature's intent that future legislatures will work to approve biennial appropriations until the full \$7,337,000 cost of this project is reimbursed.

- (6)(a) \$365,000 of the essential rail assistance account—state appropriation is provided solely for the purpose of the rehabilitation and maintenance of the Palouse river and Coulee City railroad line (F01111B).
- (b) Expenditures from the essential rail assistance account—state in this subsection may not exceed the combined total of:
- (i) Revenues and transfers deposited into the essential rail assistance account from leases and sale of property relating to the Palouse river and Coulee City railroad;
- (ii) Revenues from trackage rights agreement fees paid by shippers; and
- (iii) Revenues and transfers transferred from the miscellaneous program account to the essential rail assistance account, pursuant to RCW 47.76.360, for the purpose of sustaining the grain train program by maintaining the Palouse river and Coulee City railroad.
- (7) The department shall issue a call for projects for the freight rail assistance program, and shall evaluate the applications in a manner consistent with past practices as specified in section 309, chapter 367, Laws of 2011. By November 15, 2020, the department shall submit a prioritized list of recommended projects to the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature.
- (8) \$600,000 of the multimodal transportation account—federal appropriations and \$6,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation are provided solely for the Ridgefield Rail Overpass (project 725910A). Total costs for this project may not exceed \$909,000 across fiscal biennia.
- (9) \$300,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Washougal thirty-second street underpass design/permitting project (L1000220).
- (10) \$1,000,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Titlow rail bridge/culvert improvement metro parks Tacoma project (L1000221).
- (11) \$700,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Chelatchie Prairie railroad roadbed rehabilitation project (L1000233).
- (12) \$2,900,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Pines Road/BNSF grade separation project (L1000234).
- (13) \$250,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Port of Moses Lake Northern Columbia Basin railroad feasibility study (L1000235).

- (14) \$1,000,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Port of Warden Rail Infrastructure Expansion Phase 2 project (L1000236).
- (15) \$500,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Jones/John Liner road BNSF railroad undercrossing and roadway extension project (L1000237).
- (16) \$2,650,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the grade separation at Bell road project (L1000239).
- (17) \$500,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Spokane airport transload facility project (L1000242).

NEW SECTION. Sec. 312. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—LOCAL PROGRAMS—PROGRAM Z—CAPITAL

Highway Infrastructure Account—State Appropriation\$793,000		
Highway Infrastructure Account—Federal Appropriation\$981,000		
Transportation Partnership Account—State		
Appropriation\$750,000		
Highway Safety Account—State Appropriation\$800,000		
Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation .\$43,688,000		
Motor Vehicle Account—Federal Appropriation\$56,835,000		
Motor Vehicle Account—Private/Local Appropriation\$21,500,000		
Connecting Washington Account—State Appropriation		
Multimodal Transportation Account—State		
Appropriation\$79,252,000		
TOTAL APPROPRIATION\$375,453,000		

- (1) Except as provided otherwise in this section, the entire appropriations in this section are provided solely for the projects and activities as listed by project and amount in LEAP Transportation Document 2019-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March 25, 2019, Program Local Programs (Z).
- (2) The amounts identified in the LEAP transportation document referenced under subsection (1) of this section for pedestrian safety/safe routes to school are as follows:
- (a) \$18,380,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for newly

- selected pedestrian and bicycle safety program projects. \$5,940,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation and \$750,000 of the transportation partnership account—state appropriation are reappropriated for pedestrian and bicycle safety program projects selected in the previous biennia (L2000188).
- (b) \$11,400,000 of the motor vehicle account federal appropriation and \$7,750,000 of the multimodal transportation account-state appropriation are provided solely for newly selected safe routes to school projects. \$6,900,000 of the motor vehicle account—federal appropriation, \$2,320,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation, and \$800,000 of the highway safety account-state appropriation are reappropriated for safe routes to school projects selected in the previous biennia (L2000189). The department may consider the special situations facing high-need areas, as defined by schools or project areas in which the percentage of the children eligible to receive free and reduced-price meals under the national school lunch program is equal to, or greater than, the state average as determined by the department, when evaluating project proposals against established funding criteria while ensuring continued compliance with federal eligibility requirements.
- (3) The department shall submit a report to the transportation committees of the legislature by December 1, 2019, and December 1, 2020, on the status of projects funded as part of the pedestrian safety/safe routes to school grant program. The report must include, but is not limited to, a list of projects selected and a brief description of each project's status.
- (4) \$28,319,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for bicycle and pedestrian projects listed in the LEAP transportation document referenced in subsection (1) of this section.
- (5)(a) \$38,235,000 of the motor vehicle account—federal appropriation is provided solely for national highway freight network projects identified on the project list submitted in accordance with section 218(4)(b), chapter 14, Laws of 2016 on October 31, 2016.
- (b) In advance of the expiration of the fixing America's surface transportation (FAST) act in 2020, the department must work with the Washington state freight advisory committee to agree on a framework for allocation of any new national highway freight funding that may be approved in a new federal surface transportation reauthorization act. The department and representatives of the advisory committee must report to the joint transportation committee by October 1, 2020, on the status of planning for allocating new funds for this program.
- (6) It is the expectation of the legislature that the department will be administering a local railroad crossing safety grant program for \$7,400,000 in federal funds during the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Of the amounts identified in this subsection, a minimum of \$500,000 must be for railroad grade-crossing safety grants at locations where multiple pedestrian or bicyclist fatalities have occurred in the vicinity of a grade-crossing in the last five years.

- (7) \$19,160,000 of the connecting Washington account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Covington Connector (L2000104). The amounts described in the LEAP transportation document referenced in subsection (1) of this section are not a commitment by future legislatures, but it is the legislature's intent that future legislatures will work to approve appropriations in the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium to reimburse the city of Covington for approved work completed on the project up to the full \$24,000,000 cost of this project.
- (8) \$1,080,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Beech Street extension project (L1000222).
- (9) \$1,800,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Rush Road interchange improvement project (L1000223).
- (10) \$4,000,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Dupont-Steilacoom road improvement project (L1000224).
- (11) \$100,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Dupont street trees and sidewalk team project (L1000225).
- (12) \$500,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Puyallup low impact frontage improvement project (L1000226).
- (13) \$300,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Interstate 5/54th street gateway improvement project (L1000227).
- (14) 3,000,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Sprague avenue phase 2 project (L1000243).
- (15) \$1,130,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the north Kellogg street and west Clearwater avenue intersection (L1000245).
- (16) \$786,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the northeast cedar avenue and northeast damson project (L1000246).
- (17) \$1,000,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the 35th avenue southeast phase 2 project (L1000248).
- (18) \$2,260,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Clinton to Ken's corner trail project (L1000249).
- (19) \$1,750,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Williams and Wells conversion project (L1000251).
- (20) \$2,000,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriations is provided solely for the Edmonds street waterfront connector project (L1000252).
- (21) \$650,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the dash point road at 4th avenue south safety improvements project (L1000253).

- (22) \$700,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the 21st avenue south at 320th street signalization project (L1000254).
- (23) \$2,920,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the 148th street nonmotorized bridge project (L1000256).
- (24) \$500,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the white center pedestrian safety improvement project (L1000258).
- (25) \$750,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Wallace Kneeland and Shelton springs road intersection improvements project (L1000260).
- (26) \$100,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the state route 99 north aurora pedestrian safety signal upgrade project (L1000261).
- (27) \$1,823,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the north broadway college district pedestrian bridge project (L1000262).
- (28) \$474,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the cascade elementary safe routes to schools project (L1000263).
- (29) \$2,000,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Guemes island ferry replacement project (L1000265).
- (30) \$2,000,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the slater road elevation project (L1000266).
- (31) \$750,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Redmond connector phase 3 project (L1000268).
- (32) \$1,000,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the complete 224th street phase 2 project (L1000270).
- (33) \$450,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the 68th avenue northeast pedestrian and bicycle safety improvement project (L1000272).
- (34) \$700,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the garrison road sidewalk infill project (L1000273).
- (35) \$500,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Newport way northwest pedestrian and bicycle safety project (L1000274).

NEW SECTION. Sec. 313. ANNUAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR CAPITAL PROGRAM

(1) As part of its annual budget submittal, the department of transportation shall provide an update to the report provided to the legislature in the prior fiscal year that:

- (a) Compares the original project cost estimates approved in the 2003, 2005, and 2015 revenue package project lists to the completed cost of the project, or the most recent legislatively approved budget and total project costs for projects not yet completed; (b) identifies highway projects that may be reduced in scope and still achieve a functional benefit; (c) identifies highway projects that have experienced scope increases and that can be reduced in scope; (d) identifies highway projects that have lost significant local or regional contributions that were essential to completing the project; and (e) identifies contingency amounts allocated to projects.
- (2) As part of its annual budget submittal, the department of transportation shall provide: (a) An annual report on the number of toll credits the department has accumulated and how the department has used the toll credits, and (b) a status report on the projects funded using federal national highway freight program funds.
- (3) Working in concert with the office of financial management and local governments, the department will work to identify local agency concerns regarding services provided by the department to local governments for which a fee is charged. The department will provide a report with its 2019-2021 biennial budget submittal to the governor and transportation committees of the legislature on the identified services and associated fee(s). The report must include, but is not limited to, a description of the identified project services provided to local agencies, estimates of the associated charges for the service, and an accounting of expenditures charged to local agencies associated with the identified services during the previous two fiscal years.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 314. QUARTERLY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR CAPITAL PROGRAM

- On a quarterly basis, the department of transportation shall provide to the office of financial management and the legislative transportation committees the following reports for all capital programs:
 - (1) For active projects, the report must include:
- (a) A TEIS version containing actual capital expenditures for all projects consistent with the structure of the most recently enacted budget;
- (b) Anticipated cost savings, cost increases, reappropriations, and schedule adjustments for all projects consistent with the structure of the most recently enacted budget;
- (c) The award amount, the engineer's estimate, and the number of bidders for all active projects consistent with the structure of the most recently enacted budget;
- (d) Projected costs and schedule for individual projects that are funded at a programmatic level for projects relating to bridge rail, guard rail, fish passage barrier removal, roadside safety projects, and seismic bridges. Projects within this programmatic level funding must be completed on a priority basis and scoped to be completed within the current programmatic budget;

- (e) Highway projects that may be reduced in scope and still achieve a functional benefit;
- (f) Highway projects that have experienced scope increases and that can be reduced in scope;
- (g) Highway projects that have lost significant local or regional contributions that were essential to completing the project; and
- (h) Contingency amounts for all projects consistent with the structure of the most recently enacted budget.
 - (2) For completed projects, the report must:
- (a) Compare the costs and operationally complete date for projects with budgets of twenty million dollars or more that are funded with preexisting funds to the original project cost estimates and schedule; and
- (b) Provide a list of nickel and TPA projects charging to the nickel/TPA environmental mitigation reserve (OBI4ENV) and the amount each project is charging.
 - (3) For prospective projects, the report must:
- (a) Identify the estimated advertisement date for all projects consistent with the structure of the most recently enacted transportation budget that are going to advertisement during the current fiscal biennium;
- (b) Identify the anticipated operationally complete date for all projects consistent with the structure of the most recently enacted transportation budget that are going to advertisement during the current fiscal biennium; and
- (c) Identify the estimated cost of completion for all projects consistent with the structure of the most recently enacted transportation budget that are going to advertisement during the current fiscal biennium.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 315. FEDERAL FUNDS RECEIVED FOR CAPITAL PROJECT EXPENDITURES

To the greatest extent practicable, the department of transportation shall expend federal funds received for capital project expenditures before state funds.

TRANSFERS, DISTRIBUTIONS, AND SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS

NEW SECTION. Sec. 401. FOR THE STATE TREASURER—BOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR BOND SALES DISCOUNTS AND DEBT TO BE PAID BY MOTOR VEHICLE ACCOUNT AND TRANSPORTATION FUND REVENUE

Transportation Partnership Account—State

Appropriation......\$1,565,000

Connecting Washington Account—State Appropriation\$8,218,000			
Special Category C Account—State Appropriation\$470,000			
Highway Bond Retirement Account—State			
Appropriation\$1,257,277,000			
Ferry Bond Retirement Account—State Appropriation\$25,077,000			
Transportation Improvement Board Bond Retirement			
Account—State Appropriation\$12,684,000			
Nondebt-Limit Reimbursable Bond Retirement			
Account—State Appropriation\$29,585,000			
Toll Facility Bond Retirement Account—State			
Appropriation\$86,483,000			
Transportation 2003 Account (Nickel Account)—State			
Appropriation\$48,000			
TOTAL APPROPRIATION\$1,421,407,000			
NEW SECTION. Sec. 402. FOR THE STATE TREASURER—BOND RETIREMENT AND			

NEW SECTION. Sec. 402. FOR THE STATE TREASURER—BOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR BOND SALE EXPENSES AND FISCAL AGENT CHARGES

NEW SECTION. Sec. 403. FOR THE STATE TREASURER—STATE REVENUES FOR DISTRIBUTION

Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation:

For motor vehicle fuel tax distributions to cities and counties......\$518,198,000

$\frac{\text{NEW SECTION.}}{\text{TREASURER} — \text{TRANSFERS}} \text{ Sec. 404. FOR THE STATE}$

Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation:

For motor vehicle fuel tax refunds and

statutory transfers\$2,188,945,000	(11) Multimodal Transportation Account—State	
	Appropriation: For transfer to the Puget Sound	
<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 405. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING—TRANSFERS	Ferry Operations Account—State\$40,000,000	
Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation:	(12) Multimodal Transportation Account—State	
For motor vehicle fuel tax refunds and	Appropriation: For transfer to the Regional	
transfers\$220,426,000	Mobility Grant Program Account—State\$27,679,000	
	(13) Multimodal Transportation Account—State	
NEW SECTION. Sec. 406. FOR THE STATE	Appropriation: For transfer to the Rural	
TREASURER—ADMINISTRATIVE TRANSFERS	Mobility Grant Program Account—State\$15,223,000	
(1) Transportation Partnership Account—State	(14) Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State	
Appropriation: For transfer to the Connecting	Appropriation: For transfer to the Motor	
Washington Account—State\$13,000,000	Vehicle Account—State\$950,000	
(2) Highway Safety Account—State Appropriation:	(15) Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement Project	
For transfer to the State Patrol Highway	Account—State Appropriation: For transfer to the	
Account—State\$49,000,000	Motor Vehicle Account—State\$11,135,000	
(3) Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation:	(16)(a) Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement Project	
For transfer to the County Arterial Preservation	Account—State Appropriation: For transfer to the	
Account—State\$4,844,000	Transportation Partnership Account—State\$19,262,000	
(4) Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation:	(b) The amount transferred in this subsection represents repayment of debt service incurred for the	
For transfer to the Freight Mobility Investment	construction of the SR 99/Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement Project (809936Z).	
Account—State\$8,511,000	(17) Transportation 2003 Account (Nickel	
(5) Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation:	Account)—	
For transfer to the Rural Arterial Trust	State Appropriation: For transfer to the Connecting	
Account—State\$4,844,000	Washington Account—State\$6,000,000	
(6) Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation:	(18)(a) Transportation Partnership Account—State	
For transfer to the Transportation Improvement	Appropriation: For transfer to the Alaskan Way Viaduct	
Account—State\$9,688,000	Replacement Project Account—State\$77,951,000	
(7) Rural Mobility Grant Program Account—State	(b) The amount transferred in this subsection	
Appropriation: For transfer to the Multimodal	represents that portion of the up to \$200,000,000 in proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized in RCW 47.10.873.	
Transportation Account—State	intended to be sold through the 2021-2023 fiscal biennium,	
(8) State Route Number 520 Civil Penalties	used only for construction of the SR 99/Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement project (809936Z), and that must be	
Account—State Appropriation: For transfer to	repaid from the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project	
the State Route Number 520 Corridor	account consistent with RCW 47.56.864.	
Account—State\$1,434,000	(19)(a) Connecting Washington Account—State	
(9) Multimodal Transportation Account—State	Appropriation: For transfer to the Capital Vessel	
Appropriation: For transfer to the Freight	Replacement Account—State\$93,800,000	
Mobility Multimodal Account—State\$8,511,000	(b) The amount transferred in this subsection represents proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized in	
(10) Multimodal Transportation Account—State	RCW 47.10.889.	
Appropriation: For transfer to the Puget Sound	(20)(a) Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account-	
Capital Construction Account—State\$5,000,000	State Appropriation:	

For transfer to the Motor Vehicle	Grant Program Account—State\$14,670,000
Account—State\$5,000,000	
(b) A transfer in the amount of \$5,000,000 was made from the Motor Vehicle Account to the Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account in April 2019. It is the intent of the legislature that this transfer was to be temporary, for the purpose of minimizing the impact of toll increases, and this is an equivalent reimbursing transfer to occur in November 2019.	NEW SECTION. Sec. 407. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—MISCELLANEOUS COMPENSATION AND BENEFIT ADJUSTMENTS Pilotage Account—State Appropriation\$58,000 Aeronautics Account—State Appropriation\$84,000
	State Patrol Highway Account—State Appropriation
(21)(a) Transportation 2003 Account (Nickel Account)	state Fattor Highway Account—State Appropriation—\$4,541,000
—State Appropriation: For transfer to the Tacoma	State Patrol Highway Account—Federal Appropriation
Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State\$12,543,000	\$128,000
(b) It is the intent of the legislature that this transfer is temporary, for the purpose of minimizing the impact of	State Patrol Highway Account—Private/Local Appropriation(\$5,000)
toll increases, and an equivalent reimbursing transfer is to occur after the debt service and deferred sales tax on the	Motorcycle Safety Education Account—State Appropriation
Tacoma Narrows bridge construction costs are fully repaid in accordance with chapter 195, Laws of 2018.	Rural Arterial Trust Account—State Appropriation \$55,000
(22) Transportation 2003 Account (Nickel Account)	State Wildlife Account—State Appropriation\$7,000
—State Appropriation: For transfer to the Motor Vehicle	Highway Safety Account—State Appropriation \$7,714,000
Account—State\$40,000,000	Highway Safety Account—Federal Appropriation\$198,000
(23) Capital Vessel Replacement Account—State	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation .\$37,096,000
Appropriation: For transfer to the Puget Sound	Puget Sound Ferry Operations Account—State
Capital Construction Account—State\$75,000,000	Appropriation\$959,000
(24) Multimodal Transportation Account—State	Transportation Improvement Account—State Appropriation
Appropriation: For transfer to the Transportation	Ignition Interlock Device Revolving Account—State
Partnership Account—State\$25,000,000	Appropriation\$66,000
(25) Multimodal Transportation Account—State	State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State
Appropriation: For transfer to the Motor Vehicle	Appropriation\$419,000
Account—State\$45,000,000	County Arterial Preservation Account—State Appropriation
(26)(a) Motor Vehicle Account—State	\$55,000
Appropriation: For transfer to the County Road	Department of Licensing Services Account—State
Administration Board Emergency Loan Account—State\$3,000,000	Appropriation\$46,000
(b) If chapter (Senate Bill No. 5923), Laws of 2019 is not enacted by June 30, 2019, the amount provided	Multimodal Transportation Account—State Appropriation\$587,000
in this subsection lapses.	Abandoned Recreational Vehicle Disposal Account—State
(27)(a) Capital Vessel Replacement Account—State	Appropriation\$15,000
Appropriation: For transfer to the Connecting	Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State Appropriation
Washington Account—State\$3,918,000	Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement Project Account—State
(b) The amount transferred in this subsection is for debt service and debt issuance costs associated with the	Appropriation\$603,000
construction of new ferry vessels.	I-405 Express Toll Lanes Operations Account—State
(28) Multimodal Transportation Account—State	Appropriation\$218,000
Appropriation: For transfer to the Complete Streets	

TOTAL	APPROPRIATION
	\$53,177,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriations are provided solely for allocation to state agencies for miscellaneous compensation and benefit adjustments.

$\begin{array}{ccc} & \underline{NEW\ SECTION.} & \textbf{Sec.\ 408.\ FOR\ THE\ OFFICE} \\ \textbf{OF} & & \textbf{FINANCIAL} & \textbf{MANAGEMENT-CENTRAL} \\ \textbf{CHARGES} & \end{array}$

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriations are provided solely for allocation to state agencies for central charges.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 409. FOR THE STATE TREASURER—BOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR DEBT TO BE PAID BY STATUTORILY PRESCRIBED REVENUE

Toll Facility Bond Retirement Account—Federal		
Appropriation	\$199,522,000	
Toll Facility Bond Retirement Account—State		
Appropriation	\$25,372,000	
ΤΩΤΔΙ	A PPROPRIATION	

......\$224,894,000

 $\frac{\text{NEW SECTION.}}{\text{TREASURER-STATE}} \quad \begin{array}{c} \text{Sec. 410. FOR THE STATE} \\ \text{REVENUES} \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{c} \text{FOR DISTRIBUTION} \end{array}$

Multimodal Transportation Account—State

Appropriation: For distribution to
cities and counties.....\$26,786,000

Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation:

For distribution to cities and counties...\$23,438,000

TOTAL APPROPRIATION\$50,224,000

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 411.** The department of transportation is authorized to undertake federal advance construction projects under the provisions of 23 U.S.C. Sec. 115 in order to maintain progress in meeting approved highway construction and preservation objectives. The legislature recognizes that the use of state funds may be required to temporarily fund expenditures of the federal appropriations for the highway construction and preservation programs for federal advance construction projects prior to conversion to federal funding.

COMPENSATION

NEW SECTION. Sec. 501. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS NOT IMPAIRED

Nothing in this act prohibits the expenditure of any funds by an agency or institution of the state for benefits guaranteed by any collective bargaining agreement in effect on the effective date of this section.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 502. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS

Sections 503 through 520 of this act represent the results of the 2019-2021 collective bargaining process required under chapters 41.80, 47.64, and 41.56 RCW. Provisions of the collective bargaining agreements contained in sections 503 through 520 of this act are described in general terms. Only major economic terms are included in the descriptions. These descriptions do not contain the complete contents of the agreements. The collective bargaining agreements contained in sections 503 through 520 of this act may also be funded by expenditures from nonappropriated accounts. If positions are funded with lidded grants or dedicated fund sources with insufficient revenue, additional funding from other sources is not provided.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 503. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MARINE DIVISION COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS—OPEIU

An agreement has been reached between the governor and the office and professional employees international union local eight (OPEIU) pursuant to chapter 47.64 RCW for the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for a four percent general wage increase effective

July 1, 2019, and a four percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2020. The agreement also includes and funding is provided for salary adjustments for targeted job classifications, a restructure of the pay schedule and increased vacation leave.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 504. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MARINE DIVISION COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS—FASPAA

An agreement has been reached between the governor and the ferry agents, supervisors, and project administrators association pursuant to chapter 47.64 RCW for the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for a three percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2019, and a three percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2020. The agreement also includes and funding is provided for an increase in the drug and alcohol sampling certification and a new scheduling committee with two employee representatives.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 505. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MARINE DIVISION COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS—SEIU LOCAL 6

An agreement has been reached between the governor and the service employees international union local 6 pursuant to chapter 47.64 RCW for the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for a nine percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2019, and a three percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2020. The agreement also includes and funding is provided for an increase in the shift premium rate.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 506. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MARINE DIVISION COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS—CARPENTERS

An agreement has been reached between the governor and the Pacific Northwest regional council of carpenters through an interest arbitration award pursuant to chapter 47.64 RCW for the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for the awarded four percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2019, and a four percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2020.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 507. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MARINE DIVISION COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS—METAL TRADES

An agreement has been reached between the governor and the Puget Sound metal trades council pursuant to chapter 47.64 RCW for the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for a four percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2019, and a four percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2020.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 508. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MARINE DIVISION COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS—MEBA-UL

An agreement has been reached between the governor and the marine engineers' beneficial association unlicensed engine room employees through an interest arbitration award pursuant to chapter 47.64 RCW for the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for the awarded three and one-half percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2019, and a three and one-half percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2020. The agreement also includes and funding is provided for related watch turnover rate increases tied to salary increases and reimbursement for safety-toed work boots.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 509. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MARINE DIVISION COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS—MEBA-L

An agreement has been reached between the governor and the marine engineers' beneficial association licensed engineer officers through an interest arbitration award pursuant to chapter 47.64 RCW for the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for the awarded three and one-half percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2019, and a three and one-half percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2020. The agreement also includes and funding is provided for related watch turnover rate increases tied to salary increases and reimbursement for safety-toed work boots.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 510. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MARINE DIVISION COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS—MEBA—PORT ENGINEERS

An agreement has been reached between the governor and the marine engineers' beneficial association port engineers pursuant to chapter 47.64 RCW for the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for an initial salary structure and for a one percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2019, and a three percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2020. The agreement also includes and funding is provided for payment of a daily rate when required to be on duty outside normal working hours, a minimum pay for call outs, and reimbursement for safety shoes.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 511. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MARINE DIVISION COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS—MM&P MATES

An agreement has been reached between the governor and the masters, mates, and pilots - mates pursuant to chapter 47.64 RCW for the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for a three percent general wage

increase effective July 1, 2019, and three percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2020.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 512. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MARINE DIVISION COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS—MM&P MASTERS

An agreement has been reached between the governor and the masters, mates, and pilots - masters pursuant to chapter 47.64 RCW for the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for a three percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2019, and three percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2020.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 513. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MARINE DIVISION COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS—MM&P WATCH CENTER SUPERVISORS

An agreement has been reached between the governor and the masters, mates, and pilots - watch center supervisors pursuant to chapter 47.64 RCW for the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for a three percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2019, and two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2020. The agreement also includes and funding is provided for call back and an increase in relief pay.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 514. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MARINE DIVISION COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS—IBU

An agreement has been reached between the governor and the inlandboatmen's union of the Pacific pursuant to chapter 47.64 RCW through an interest arbitration award for the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for the awarded three percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2019, a three percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2020, and a two percent general wage increase effective January 1, 2021. The agreement also includes and funding is provided for salary adjustments for targeted job classifications in the shoregang series, increased holiday pay and increased premium pay for use of selected power tools.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 515. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT—WFSE

An agreement has been reached between the governor and the Washington federation of state employees under the provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for a three percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2019, and a three percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2020. The agreement also includes and funding is provided for salary adjustments for targeted job classifications, premium pay for employees who work in King county, and establishment of a new information technology professional compensation structure.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 516. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT—PTE LOCAL 17

An agreement has been reached between the governor and the professional and technical employees local 17 under the provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for a three percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2019, and a three percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2020. The agreement also includes and funding is provided for salary adjustments for targeted job classifications and premium pay for employees who work in King county.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 517. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT—WPEA

An agreement has been reached between the governor and the Washington public employees association under the provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for a three percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2019, and a three percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2020. The agreement also includes and funding is provided for salary adjustments for targeted job classifications, premium pay for employees who work in King county, and establishment of a new information technology professional compensation structure.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 518. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT—COALITION OF UNIONS

An agreement has been reached for the 2019-2021 biennium between the governor and the coalition of unions under the provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW for the 2019-21 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for a three percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2019, and a three percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2020. The agreement also includes and funding is provided for salary adjustments for targeted job classifications, premium pay for employees who work in King county, loan repayments for eligible physicians and psychiatrists, and recruitment incentives for psychiatrists.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 519. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT—WSP TROOPERS ASSOCIATION

An agreement has been reached between the governor and the Washington state patrol troopers association under the provisions of chapter 41.56 RCW for the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2019, and a two and one-half of one percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2020.

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 520. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT—WSP LIEUTENANTS AND CAPTAINS ASSOCIATION

An agreement has been reached between the governor and the Washington state patrol lieutenants and captains association under the provisions of chapter 41.56 RCW for the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium. Funding is provided for a two percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2019, and a two and one-half of one percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2020.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 521. COMPENSATION—REPRESENTED EMPLOYEES—HEALTH CARE—COALITION—INSURANCE BENEFITS

An agreement was reached for the 2019-2021 biennium between the governor and the health care coalition under the provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW. Appropriations in this act for state agencies, including institutions of higher education, are sufficient to implement the provisions of the 2019-2021 collective bargaining agreement, including health flexible spending accounts for eligible employees under the agreement, and are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

The monthly employer funding rate for insurance benefit premiums, public employees' benefits board administration, and the uniform medical plan, shall not exceed nine hundred seventy-seven dollars per eligible employee for fiscal year 2020. For fiscal year 2021, the monthly employer funding rate shall not exceed nine hundred seventy-eight dollars per eligible employee.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 522. COMPENSATION—REPRESENTED EMPLOYEES OUTSIDE HEALTH CARE COALITION—INSURANCE BENEFITS

Appropriations for state agencies in this act are sufficient for represented employees outside the coalition for health benefits, and are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The monthly employer funding rate for insurance benefit premiums, public employees' benefits board administration, and the uniform medical plan, may not exceed nine hundred seventy-seven dollars per eligible employee for fiscal year 2020. For fiscal year 2021, the monthly employer funding rate may not exceed nine hundred seventy-eight dollars per eligible employee.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 523. COMPENSATION—NONREPRESENTED EMPLOYEES—INSURANCE BENEFITS

Appropriations for state agencies in this act are sufficient for nonrepresented state employee health benefits for state agencies, including institutions of higher education, and are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1) The employer monthly funding rate for insurance benefit premiums, public employees' benefits board administration, and the uniform medical plan, shall not exceed nine hundred seventy-seven dollars per eligible employee for fiscal year 2020. For fiscal year 2021, the monthly employer funding rate shall not exceed nine hundred seventy-eight dollars per eligible employee. These

rates assume the use of plan reserves in amounts equivalent to an additional eighteen dollars per eligible employee in fiscal year 2020 (for an effective funding rate of nine hundred ninety-five dollars per eligible employee), and an additional seventy-six dollars per eligible employee in fiscal year 2021 (for an effective funding rate of one thousand fifty-four dollars per eligible employee). These rates include up to sixty-three dollars per eligible employee in fiscal year 2020, and seventy-six dollars per eligible employee in fiscal year 2021, to support the retiree insurance subsidies.

(2) The health care authority, subject to the approval of the public employees' benefits board, shall provide subsidies for health benefit premiums to eligible retired or disabled public employees and school district employees who are eligible for medicare, pursuant to RCW 41.05.085. For calendar years 2020 and 2021, the subsidy shall be up to one hundred sixty-eight dollars per month. Funds from reserves accumulated for future adverse claims experience, from past favorable claims experience, or otherwise, may not be used to increase this retiree subsidy beyond what is authorized by the legislature in this subsection.

${\underline{{\sf NEW SECTION.}}} \ \ {\bf Sec. \ 524.} \ \ {\bf GENERAL \ WAGE} \\ {\bf INCREASES}$

- (1) Appropriations for state agency employee compensation in this act are sufficient to provide general wage increases to state agency employees who are not represented or who bargain under statutory authority other than chapter 41.80 or 47.64 RCW or RCW 41.56.473 or 41.56.475.
- (2) Funding is provided for a three percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2019, for all classified employees as specified in subsection (1) of this section, employees in the Washington management service, and exempt employees under the jurisdiction of the office of financial management. The appropriations are also sufficient to fund a three percent salary increase effective July 1, 2019, for executive, legislative, and judicial branch employees exempt from merit system rules whose maximum salaries are not set by the commission on salaries for elected officials.
- (3) Funding is provided for a three percent general wage increase effective July 1, 2020, for all classified employees as specified in subsection (1) of this section, employees in the Washington management service, and exempt employees under the jurisdiction of the office of financial management. The appropriations are also sufficient to fund a three percent salary increase effective July 1, 2020, for executive, legislative, and judicial branch employees exempt from merit system rules whose maximum salaries are not set by the commission on salaries for elected officials.

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 525. TARGETED COMPENSATION INCREASES

Funding is provided for salary adjustments for targeted job classifications as specified by the office of

financial management for classified state employees, except those represented by a collective bargaining unit under chapters 41.80 and 47.64 RCW and RCW 41.56.473 and 41.56.475.

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 526. MINIMUM STARTING WAGE

Funding is also provided for a minimum starting wage of fourteen dollars an hour, effective July 1, 2019, and for increases in wages of job classes that are aligned with affected job classes, except those represented by a collective bargaining unit under chapters 41.80 and 47.64 RCW and RCW 41.56.473 and 41.56.475. This funding is sufficient for general government agencies and higher education institutions to comply with the provisions of Initiative Measure No. 1433 with respect to state employees.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 527. PREMIUM PAY

Funding is also provided for a five percent premium pay for employees working in King county, except those represented under chapters 41.80 and 47.64 RCW, and RCW 41.56.473 and 41.56.475.

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 528. COMPENSATION— REVISE PENSION CONTRIBUTION RATES

The appropriations in this act for school districts and state agencies, including institutions of higher education, are subject to the following conditions and limitations: Appropriations are adjusted to reflect changes to agency appropriations to reflect pension contribution rates adopted by the pension funding council and the law enforcement officers' and firefighters' retirement system plan 2 board.

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 529. COMPENSATION— PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS

Appropriations to state agencies include funding for an increase in pension contribution rates for several state pension systems. An increase of fourteen one-hundredths of one-percent is funded for state employer contributions to the public employees' and public safety employees' retirement systems. An increase of thirty-two one-hundredths of one percent for school employer contributions to the teachers' retirement system and an increase of fourteen one-hundredths of one percent for employer contributions to the school employees' retirement system are funded. These increases are provided for the purpose of a one-time, ongoing pension increase for retirees in the public employees' retirement system plan 1 and teachers' retirement system plan 1.

IMPLEMENTING PROVISIONS

NEW SECTION. Sec. 601. FUND TRANSFERS

- (1) The 2005 transportation partnership projects or improvements and 2015 connecting Washington projects or improvements are listed in the LEAP Transportation Document 2019-1 as developed March 25, 2019, which consists of a list of specific projects by fund source and amount over a sixteen-year period. Current fiscal biennium funding for each project is a line-item appropriation, while the outer year funding allocations represent a sixteen-year plan. The department of transportation is expected to use the flexibility provided in this section to assist in the delivery and completion of all transportation partnership account and connecting Washington account projects on the LEAP transportation document referenced in this subsection. For the 2019-2021 project appropriations, unless otherwise provided in this act, the director of the office of financial management may provide written authorization for a transfer of appropriation authority between projects funded with transportation partnership account appropriations or connecting Washington account appropriations to manage project spending and efficiently deliver all projects in the respective program under the following conditions and limitations:
- (a) Transfers may only be made within each specific fund source referenced on the respective project list;
- (b) Transfers from a project may not be made as a result of the reduction of the scope of a project or be made to support increases in the scope of a project;
- (c) Transfers from a project may be made if the funds appropriated to the project are in excess of the amount needed in the current fiscal biennium;
- (d) Transfers may not occur for projects not identified on the applicable project list;
- (e) Transfers may not be made while the legislature is in session;
- (f) Transfers to a project may not be made with funds designated as attributable to practical design savings as described in RCW 47.01.480;
- (g) Each transfer between projects may only occur if the director of the office of financial management finds that any resulting change will not hinder the completion of the projects as approved by the legislature. Until the legislature reconvenes to consider the 2020 supplemental omnibus transportation appropriations act, any unexpended 2017-2019 appropriation balance as approved by the office of financial management, in consultation with the chairs and ranking members of the house of representatives and senate transportation committees, may be considered when transferring funds between projects; and
- (h) Transfers between projects may be made by the department of transportation without the formal written approval provided under this subsection (1), provided that the transfer amount does not exceed two hundred fifty thousand dollars or ten percent of the total project, whichever is less. These transfers must be reported quarterly to the director of the office of financial management and the chairs of the house of representatives and senate transportation committees.

- (2) The department of transportation must submit quarterly all transfers authorized under this section in the transportation executive information system. The office of financial management must maintain a legislative baseline project list identified in the LEAP transportation documents referenced in this act, and update that project list with all authorized transfers under this section.
- (3) At the time the department submits a request to transfer funds under this section, a copy of the request must be submitted to the chairs and ranking members of the transportation committees of the legislature.
- (4) Before approval, the office of financial management shall work with legislative staff of the house of representatives and senate transportation committees to review the requested transfers in a timely manner and consider any concerns raised by the chairs and ranking members of the transportation committees.
- (5) No fewer than ten days after the receipt of a project transfer request, the director of the office of financial management must provide written notification to the department of any decision regarding project transfers, with copies submitted to the transportation committees of the legislature.
- (6) The department must submit annually as part of its budget submittal a report detailing all transfers made pursuant to this section.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 602. To the extent that any appropriation authorizes expenditures of state funds from the motor vehicle account, special category C account, Tacoma Narrows toll bridge account, transportation 2003 account (nickel account), transportation partnership account, transportation improvement account, Puget Sound capital construction account, multimodal transportation account, capital vessel replacement account, state route number 520 corridor account, connecting Washington account, or other transportation capital project account in the state treasury for a state transportation program that is specified to be funded with proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized in chapter 47.10 RCW, the legislature declares that any such expenditures made before the issue date of the applicable transportation bonds for that state transportation program are intended to be reimbursed from proceeds of those transportation bonds in a maximum amount equal to the amount of such appropriation.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 603. BELATED CLAIMS

The agencies and institutions of the state may expend moneys appropriated in this act, upon approval of the office of financial management, for the payment of supplies and services furnished to the agency or institution in prior fiscal biennia.

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 604. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

- (1) As part of its 2020 supplemental budget submittal, the department shall provide a report to the legislature and the office of financial management that:
- (a) Identifies, by capital project, the amount of state funding that has been reappropriated from the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium into the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium; and
- (b) Identifies, for each project, the amount of cost savings or increases in funding that have been identified as compared to the 2015 enacted omnibus transportation appropriations act.
- (2) As part of the agency request for capital programs, the department shall load reappropriations separately from funds that were assumed to be required for the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium into budgeting systems.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 605. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—WEB SITE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

- (1) The department of transportation shall post on its web site every report that is due from the department to the legislature during the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium on one web page. The department must post both completed reports and planned reports on a single web page.
- (2) The department shall provide a web link for each change order that is more than five hundred thousand dollars on the affected project web page.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 606. (1) By November 15, 2019, and annually thereafter, the department of transportation must report on amounts expended to benefit transit, bicycle, or pedestrian elements within all connecting Washington projects in programs I, P, and Z identified in LEAP Transportation Document 2019-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March 25, 2019. The report must address each modal category separately and identify if eighteenth amendment protected funds have been used and, if not, the source of funding.
- (2) To facilitate the report in subsection (1) of this section, the department of transportation must require that all bids on connecting Washington projects include an estimate on the cost to implement any transit, bicycle, or pedestrian project elements.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 607. PROJECT SCOPE CHANGES

- (1) During the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium, the director of the office of financial management may approve project scope change requests to connecting Washington projects in the highway improvements program, provided that the requests meet the criteria outlined in RCW 47.01.480 and are subject to the limitations in this section.
- (2) At the time the department of transportation submits a request for a project scope change under this section, a copy of the request must be submitted to the transportation committees of the legislature.

- (3) Before approval, the office of financial management shall work with legislative staff of the house of representatives and senate transportation committees to review the requested project scope changes.
- (4) No fewer than ten days after the receipt of a scope change request, the director of the office of financial management must provide written notification to the department of any decision regarding project scope changes, with copies submitted to the transportation committees of the legislature.
- (5) As part of its annual budget submittal, the department of transportation must report on all approved scope change requests from the prior year, including a comparison of the scope before and after the requested change.

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 608. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

The department of transportation may provide up to three million dollars in toll credits to Kitsap transit for its role in passenger-only ferry service and ferry corridor-related projects. The number of toll credits provided must be equal to, but no more than, the number sufficient to meet federal match requirements for grant funding for passenger-only ferry service, but must not exceed the amount authorized in this section.

MISCELLANEOUS 2019-2021 FISCAL BIENNIUM

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 701. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PROJECTS

- (1) Agencies must apply to the office of the state chief information officer for approval before beginning a project or proceeding with each discreet phase of a project subject to this section. At each stage, except for project onset, the office of the state chief information officer must certify that the project has an approved technology budget and investment plan, complies with state information technology and security requirements, and other policies defined by the office of the state chief information officer.
- (2) Agencies may apply to the office of financial management to receive funding for the next stage of their project. Allocations and allotments must be made for discrete stages of projects as determined by the technology budget approved by the office of the state chief information officer and office of financial management.
- (3) Each agency shall provide the office of the state chief information officer unique financial coding to include at least expenditure authority index, program index, and subobject detail. Each agency shall ensure the project financial budget and expenditures can be tracked by subprojects, gates, deliverables, and other necessary financial data as approved and required by the office of financial management. The technology budget must use a method similar to the state capital budget, identifying project costs, each fund source, and anticipated deliverables through

- each stage of the entire project investment and across fiscal periods and biennia from project onset through implementation and close out.
- (4) The office of the state chief information officer shall report on the dashboard each fiscal month the financial status of information technology projects under oversight.
- (5) For certification purposes, each agency shall submit to the office of the state chief information officer and office of financial management:
- (a) A technology budget that reflects project budget and costs by fiscal month to include all funding sources used, anticipated deliverables for each stage of the project and subproject, if applicable, and across fiscal periods from project initiation through implementation. Projects with estimated costs greater than one hundred million dollars from initiation to implementation and close out shall be split into subprojects as determined by the office of the state chief information officer with individual technology budgets made available for each subproject. The dashboard will retain a roll up of the entire project, and will also have the subproject detail available. If the project affects more than one agency, a separate technology budget must be prepared for each agency. If the project does impact more than one agency, a statewide project technology budget rollup with each impacted agency will be compiled and added to the dashboard.
 - (b) An investment plan that includes:
- (i) An organizational chart of the project management team that identifies team members and their roles and responsibilities;
- (ii) The office of the state chief information officer staff assigned to the project;
- (iii) An implementation schedule covering activities, critical milestones, and deliverables at each stage of the project for the life of the project at each agency affected by the project;
- (iv) Performance measures used to determine that the project is on time, within budget, and meeting expectations for quality of work product;
- (v) Ongoing maintenance and operations cost of the project post implementation and close out; and
- (vi) Financial budget coding to include at least discreet program index and subobject codes.
- (6) For any project that exceeds two million dollars in total funds to complete, requires more than one biennium to complete, or is financed through financial contracts, bonds, or other indebtedness:
- (a) Quality assurance for the project must report independently to the office of the chief information officer;
- (b) The office of the chief information officer must review, and if necessary, revise the proposed project to ensure it is flexible and adaptable to advances in technology;
- (c) The technology budget must specifically identify the uses of any financing proceeds. No more than thirty

percent of the financing proceeds may be used for payrollrelated costs for state employees assigned to project management, installation, testing, or training;

- (d) The agency must consult with the office of the state treasurer during the competitive procurement process to evaluate early in the process whether products and services to be solicited and the responsive bids from a solicitation may be financed; and
- (e) The agency must consult with the contracting division of the department of enterprise services for a review of all contracts and agreements related to the project's information technology procurements.
- (7) The office of the state chief information officer must evaluate the project at each stage and certify whether the project is planned, managed and meeting deliverable targets as defined in the project's approved technology budget and investment plan.
- (8) The office of the state chief information officer may suspend or terminate a project at any time if it determines that the project is not meeting or not expected to meet anticipated performance and technology outcomes. Once suspension or termination occurs, the agency shall unallot any unused funding and shall not make any expenditure for the project without the approval of the office of financial management.
- (9) The office of the state chief information officer, in consultation with the office of financial management, may identify additional projects to be subject to this section, including projects that are not separately identified within an agency budget.

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 702. FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

- (1) The appropriations to the department of transportation in this act must be expended for the programs and in the amounts specified in this act. Appropriations made in this act to the department of transportation shall initially be allotted as required by this act. Subsequent allotment modifications shall not include transfers of moneys between sections of this act except as expressly provided in this act and in subsection (2) of this section, nor shall allotment modifications permit moneys that are provided solely for a specific purpose to be used for other than that purpose.
- (2)(a) The department may transfer up to a total of fifteen million dollars of the connecting Washington account—state appropriation and transportation partnership account—state appropriation in the improvements and preservation programs to the local programs capital program, provided that equal and offsetting transfers are made as allowed under (b) of this subsection.
- (b) The department may transfer up to fifteen million dollars of the motor vehicle account—federal appropriation from the local programs capital program to the improvements and preservation programs in order to offset amounts transferred under (a) of this subsection. Federal funds eligible for exchange under this subsection are limited to the portion of the federal aid highway program distributed

to local jurisdictions by population through the motor vehicle account.

(c) Transfers under this subsection (2) require the approval of the director of the office of financial management. The director of the office of financial management shall notify the transportation committees of the legislature in writing ten days prior to approving any allotment modifications or transfers under this subsection. The written notifications shall include a narrative explanation and justification of the changes, along with expenditures and allotments by budget unit and appropriation, both before and after any allotment modifications or transfers.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 703. ACQUISITION OF PROPERTIES AND FACILITIES THROUGH FINANCIAL CONTRACTS

- (1) The department of transportation is authorized to enter into a financing contract pursuant to chapter 39.94 RCW through the state treasurer's lease-purchase program for the purposes indicated. The department may use any funds, appropriated or nonappropriated, in not more than the principal amounts indicated, plus financing expenses and required reserves, if any. Expenditures made by the department of transportation for the indicated purposes before the issue date of the authorized financing contract and any certificates of participation therein may be reimbursed from proceeds of the financing contract and any certificates of participation therein to the extent provided in the agency's financing plan approved by the state finance committee.
- (2) Department of transportation: Enter into a financing contract for up to \$32,500,000 plus financing expenses and required reserves pursuant to chapter 39.94 RCW to renovate the existing office building at 15700 Dayton Ave N, Shoreline.

Sec. 704. RCW 43.19.642 and 2017 c 313 s 703 are each amended to read as follows:

- (1) Effective June 1, 2006, for agencies complying with the ultra-low sulfur diesel mandate of the United States environmental protection agency for on-highway diesel fuel, agencies shall use biodiesel as an additive to ultra-low sulfur diesel for lubricity, provided that the use of a lubricity additive is warranted and that the use of biodiesel is comparable in performance and cost with other available lubricity additives. The amount of biodiesel added to the ultra-low sulfur diesel fuel shall be not less than two percent.
- (2) Except as provided in subsection (5) of this section, effective June 1, 2009, state agencies are required to use a minimum of twenty percent biodiesel as compared to total volume of all diesel purchases made by the agencies for the operation of the agencies' diesel-powered vessels, vehicles, and construction equipment.
- (3) All state agencies using biodiesel fuel shall, beginning on July 1, 2016, file annual reports with the department of enterprise services documenting the use of the

fuel and a description of how any problems encountered were resolved.

- (4) By December 1, 2009, the department of enterprise services shall:
- (a) Report to the legislature on the average true price differential for biodiesel by blend and location; and
- (b) Examine alternative fuel procurement methods that work to address potential market barriers for in-state biodiesel producers and report these findings to the legislature.
- (5) During the ((2015 2017 and)) 2017-2019 and 2019-2021 fiscal biennia, the Washington state ferries is required to use ((a minimum of five)) up to ten percent biodiesel as compared to total volume of all diesel purchases made by the Washington state ferries for the operation of the Washington state ferries diesel-powered vessels, as long as the price of a B5 or B10 biodiesel blend does not exceed the price of conventional diesel fuel by five percent or more.

Sec. 705. RCW 46.20.745 and 2017 c 313 s 704 are each amended to read as follows:

- (1) The ignition interlock device revolving account program is created within the department to assist in covering the monetary costs of installing, removing, and leasing an ignition interlock device, and applicable licensing, for indigent persons who are required under RCW 46.20.385, 46.20.720, and 46.61.5055 to install an ignition interlock device in all vehicles owned or operated by the person. For purposes of this subsection, "indigent" has the same meaning as in RCW 10.101.010, as determined by the department. During the ((2017-2019)) 2019-2021 fiscal biennium, the ignition interlock device revolving account program ((also includes)) may be used for target zero teams emphasizing enforcement of impaired driving laws and ignition interlock enforcement work conducted by the Washington state patrol.
- (2) A pilot program is created within the ignition interlock device revolving account program for the purpose of monitoring compliance by persons required to use ignition interlock devices and by ignition interlock companies and vendors.
- (3) The department, the state patrol, and the Washington traffic safety commission shall coordinate to establish a compliance pilot program that will target at least one county from eastern Washington and one county from western Washington, as determined by the department, state patrol, and Washington traffic safety commission.
- (4) At a minimum, the compliance pilot program shall:
- (a) Review the number of ignition interlock devices that are required to be installed in the targeted county and the number of ignition interlock devices actually installed;
- (b) Work to identify those persons who are not complying with ignition interlock requirements or are repeatedly violating ignition interlock requirements; and

- (c) Identify ways to track compliance and reduce noncompliance.
- (5) As part of monitoring compliance, the Washington traffic safety commission shall also track recidivism for violations of RCW 46.61.502 and 46.61.504 by persons required to have an ignition interlock driver's license under RCW 46.20.385 and 46.20.720.

Sec. 706. RCW 47.60.322 and 2015 3rd sp.s. c 44 s 213 are each amended to read as follows:

- (1) The capital vessel replacement account is created in the motor vehicle fund. All revenues generated from the vessel replacement surcharge under RCW 47.60.315(7) and service fees collected by the department of licensing or county auditor or other agent appointed by the director under RCW 46.17.040, 46.17.050, and 46.17.060 must be deposited into the account. Moneys in the account may be spent only after appropriation. Expenditures from the account may be used only for the construction or purchase of ferry vessels and to pay the principal and interest on bonds authorized for the construction or purchase of ferry vessels. However, expenditures from the account must first be used to support the construction or purchase, including any applicable financing costs, of a ferry vessel with a carrying capacity of at least one hundred forty-four cars.
- (2) The state treasurer may transfer moneys from the capital vessel replacement account to the transportation 2003 account (nickel account) and the connecting Washington account for debt service on bonds issued for the construction of 144-car class ferry vessels.
- (3) The legislature may transfer from the capital vessel replacement account to the connecting Washington account created under RCW 46.68.395 and the Puget Sound capital construction account such amounts as reflect the excess fund balance of the capital vessel replacement account to be used for ferry terminal construction and vessel and terminal preservation.

Sec. 707. RCW 46.68.060 and 2017 c 313 s 707 are each amended to read as follows:

There is hereby created in the state treasury a fund to be known as the highway safety fund to the credit of which must be deposited all moneys directed by law to be deposited therein. This fund must be used for carrying out the provisions of law relating to driver licensing, driver improvement, financial responsibility, cost of furnishing abstracts of driving records and maintaining such case records, and to carry out the purposes set forth in RCW 43.59.010, and chapters 46.72 and 46.72A RCW. During the 2013-2015 and 2015-2017 fiscal biennia, the legislature may transfer from the highway safety fund to the Puget Sound ferry operations account, the motor vehicle fund, and the multimodal transportation account such amounts as reflect the excess fund balance of the highway safety fund. During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the legislature may direct the state treasurer to make transfers of moneys in the highway safety fund to the multimodal transportation account. During the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium, the legislature may direct the state treasurer to make transfers of moneys in the highway safety fund to the state patrol highway account.

Sec. 708. RCW 46.68.280 and 2017 c 313 s 708 are each amended to read as follows:

- (1) The transportation 2003 account (nickel account) is hereby created in the motor vehicle fund. Money in the account may be spent only after appropriation. Expenditures from the account must be used only for projects or improvements identified as transportation 2003 projects or improvements in the omnibus transportation budget and to pay the principal and interest on the bonds authorized for transportation 2003 projects or improvements. Upon completion of the projects or improvements identified as transportation 2003 projects or improvements, moneys deposited in this account must only be used to pay the principal and interest on the bonds authorized for transportation 2003 projects or improvements, and any funds in the account in excess of the amount necessary to make the principal and interest payments may be used for maintenance on the completed projects or improvements.
- (2) During the ((2015-2017)) 2019-2021 fiscal biennium, the legislature may transfer from the transportation 2003 account (nickel account) to the connecting Washington account such amounts as reflect the excess fund balance of the transportation 2003 account (nickel account).
- (3) During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the legislature may direct the state treasurer to make transfers of moneys in the transportation 2003 account (nickel account) to the connecting Washington account.
- (4) The "nickel account" means the transportation 2003 account.

Sec. 709. RCW 46.68.290 and 2017 c 313 s 709 are each amended to read as follows:

(1) The transportation partnership account is hereby created in the state treasury. All distributions to the account from RCW 46.68.090 must be deposited into the account. Money in the account may be spent only after appropriation. Expenditures from the account must be used only for projects or improvements identified as 2005 transportation partnership projects or improvements in the omnibus transportation appropriations act, including any principal and interest on bonds authorized for the projects or improvements.

(2) The legislature finds that:

- (a) Citizens demand and deserve accountability of transportation-related programs and expenditures. Transportation-related programs must continuously improve in quality, efficiency, and effectiveness in order to increase public trust;
- (b) Transportation-related agencies that receive tax dollars must continuously improve the way they operate and

deliver services so citizens receive maximum value for their tax dollars; and

- (c) Fair, independent, comprehensive performance audits of transportation-related agencies overseen by the elected state auditor are essential to improving the efficiency, economy, and effectiveness of the state's transportation system.
 - (3) For purposes of chapter 314, Laws of 2005:
- (a) "Performance audit" means an objective and systematic assessment of a state agency or agencies or any of their programs, functions, or activities by the state auditor or designee in order to help improve agency efficiency, effectiveness, and accountability. Performance audits include economy and efficiency audits and program audits.
- (b) "Transportation-related agency" means any state agency, board, or commission that receives funding primarily for transportation-related purposes. At a minimum, the department of transportation, the transportation improvement board or its successor entity, the county road administration board or its successor entity, and the traffic safety commission are considered transportation-related agencies. The Washington state patrol and the department of licensing shall not be considered transportation-related agencies under chapter 314, Laws of 2005.
- (4) Within the authorities and duties under chapter 43.09 RCW, the state auditor shall establish criteria and protocols for performance audits. Transportation-related agencies shall be audited using criteria that include generally accepted government auditing standards as well as legislative mandates and performance objectives established by state agencies. Mandates include, but are not limited to, agency strategies, timelines, program objectives, and mission and goals as required in RCW 43.88.090.
- (5) Within the authorities and duties under chapter 43.09 RCW, the state auditor may conduct performance audits for transportation-related agencies. The state auditor shall contract with private firms to conduct the performance audits.
 - (6) The audits may include:
- (a) Identification of programs and services that can be eliminated, reduced, consolidated, or enhanced;
- (b) Identification of funding sources to the transportation-related agency, to programs, and to services that can be eliminated, reduced, consolidated, or enhanced;
- (c) Analysis of gaps and overlaps in programs and services and recommendations for improving, dropping, blending, or separating functions to correct gaps or overlaps;
- (d) Analysis and recommendations for pooling information technology systems used within the transportation-related agency, and evaluation of information processing and telecommunications policy, organization, and management;
- (e) Analysis of the roles and functions of the transportation-related agency, its programs, and its services

and their compliance with statutory authority and recommendations for eliminating or changing those roles and functions and ensuring compliance with statutory authority;

- (f) Recommendations for eliminating or changing statutes, rules, and policy directives as may be necessary to ensure that the transportation-related agency carry out reasonably and properly those functions vested in the agency by statute;
- (g) Verification of the reliability and validity of transportation-related agency performance data, self-assessments, and performance measurement systems as required under RCW 43.88.090;
- (h) Identification of potential cost savings in the transportation-related agency, its programs, and its services;
 - (i) Identification and recognition of best practices;
- (j) Evaluation of planning, budgeting, and program evaluation policies and practices;
- (k) Evaluation of personnel systems operation and management;
- (l) Evaluation of purchasing operations and management policies and practices;
- (m) Evaluation of organizational structure and staffing levels, particularly in terms of the ratio of managers and supervisors to nonmanagement personnel; and
- (n) Evaluation of transportation-related project costs, including but not limited to environmental mitigation, competitive bidding practices, permitting processes, and capital project management.
- (7) Within the authorities and duties under chapter 43.09 RCW, the state auditor must provide the preliminary performance audit reports to the audited state agency for comment. The auditor also may seek input on the preliminary report from other appropriate officials. Comments must be received within thirty days after receipt of the preliminary performance audit report unless a different time period is approved by the state auditor. The final performance audit report shall include the objectives, scope, and methodology; the audit results, including findings and recommendations; the agency's response and conclusions; and identification of best practices.
- (8) The state auditor shall provide final performance audit reports to the citizens of Washington, the governor, the joint legislative audit and review committee, the appropriate legislative committees, and other appropriate officials. Final performance audit reports shall be posted on the internet.
- (9) The audited transportation-related agency is responsible for follow-up and corrective action on all performance audit findings and recommendations. The audited agency's plan for addressing each audit finding and recommendation shall be included in the final audit report. The plan shall provide the name of the contact person responsible for each action, the action planned, and the anticipated completion date. If the audited agency does not agree with the audit findings and recommendations or

believes action is not required, then the action plan shall include an explanation and specific reasons.

The office of financial management shall require periodic progress reports from the audited agency until all resolution has occurred. The office of financial management is responsible for achieving audit resolution. The office of financial management shall annually report by December 31st the status of performance audit resolution to the appropriate legislative committees and the state auditor. The legislature shall consider the performance audit results in connection with the state budget process.

The auditor may request status reports on specific audits or findings.

- (10) For the period from July 1, 2005, until June 30, 2007, the amount of \$4,000,000 is appropriated from the transportation partnership account to the state auditors office for the purposes of subsections (2) through (9) of this section.
- (11) During the ((2015-2017)) 2019-2021 fiscal biennium, the legislature may transfer from the transportation partnership account to the connecting Washington account such amounts as reflect the excess fund balance of the transportation partnership account.
- (12) During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the legislature may direct the state treasurer to make transfers of moneys in the transportation partnership account to the connecting Washington account.

Sec. 710. RCW 46.68.325 and 2017 c 313 s 710 are each amended to read as follows:

- (1) The rural mobility grant program account is created in the state treasury. Moneys in the account may be spent only after appropriation. Expenditures from the account may be used only for the grants provided under RCW 47.66.100.
- (2) Beginning September 2011, by the last day of September, December, March, and June of each year, the state treasurer shall transfer from the multimodal transportation account to the rural mobility grant program account two million five hundred thousand dollars.
- (3) During the ((2015-2017)) 2019-2021 fiscal biennium, the legislature may transfer from the rural mobility grant program account to the multimodal transportation account such amounts as reflect the excess fund balance of the rural mobility grant program account.
- (4) During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the legislature may direct the state treasurer to make transfers of moneys in the rural mobility grant program account to the multimodal transportation account.

Sec. 711. RCW 47.56.403 and 2017 c 313 s 712 are each amended to read as follows:

(1) The department may provide for the establishment, construction, and operation of a pilot project

of high occupancy toll lanes on state route 167 high occupancy vehicle lanes within King county. The department may issue, buy, and redeem bonds, and deposit and expend them; secure and remit financial and other assistance in the construction of high occupancy toll lanes, carry insurance, and handle any other matters pertaining to the high occupancy toll lane pilot project.

- (2) Tolls for high occupancy toll lanes will be established as follows:
- (a) The schedule of toll charges for high occupancy toll lanes must be established by the transportation commission and collected in a manner determined by the commission.
- (b) Toll charges shall not be assessed on transit buses and vanpool vehicles owned or operated by any public agency.
- (c) The department shall establish performance standards for the state route 167 high occupancy toll lane pilot project. The department must automatically adjust the toll charge, using dynamic tolling, to ensure that toll-paying single-occupant vehicle users are only permitted to enter the lane to the extent that average vehicle speeds in the lane remain above forty-five miles per hour at least ninety percent of the time during peak hours. The toll charge may vary in amount by time of day, level of traffic congestion within the highway facility, vehicle occupancy, or other criteria, as the commission may deem appropriate. The commission may also vary toll charges for single-occupant inherently lowemission vehicles such as those powered by electric batteries, natural gas, propane, or other clean burning fuels.
- (d) The commission shall periodically review the toll charges to determine if the toll charges are effectively maintaining travel time, speed, and reliability on the highway facilities.
- (3) The department shall monitor the state route 167 high occupancy toll lane pilot project and shall annually report to the transportation commission and the legislature on operations and findings. At a minimum, the department shall provide facility use data and review the impacts on:
 - (a) Freeway efficiency and safety;
 - (b) Effectiveness for transit;
 - (c) Person and vehicle movements by mode;
- (d) Ability to finance improvements and transportation services through tolls; and
- (e) The impacts on all highway users. The department shall analyze aggregate use data and conduct, as needed, separate surveys to assess usage of the facility in relation to geographic, socioeconomic, and demographic information within the corridor in order to ascertain actual and perceived questions of equitable use of the facility.
- (4) The department shall modify the pilot project to address identified safety issues and mitigate negative impacts to high occupancy vehicle lane users.

- (5) Authorization to impose high occupancy vehicle tolls for the state route 167 high occupancy toll pilot project expires if either of the following two conditions apply:
- (a) If no contracts have been let by the department to begin construction of the toll facilities associated with this pilot project within four years of July 24, 2005; or
- (b) If high occupancy vehicle tolls are being collected on June 30, ((2019)) 2021.
- (6) The department of transportation shall adopt rules that allow automatic vehicle identification transponders used for electronic toll collection to be compatible with other electronic payment devices or transponders from the Washington state ferry system, other public transportation systems, or other toll collection systems to the extent that technology permits.
- (7) The conversion of a single existing high occupancy vehicle lane to a high occupancy toll lane as proposed for SR-167 must be taken as the exception for this pilot project.
- (8) A violation of the lane restrictions applicable to the high occupancy toll lanes established under this section is a traffic infraction.
- (9) Procurement activity associated with this pilot project shall be open and competitive in accordance with *chapter 39.29 RCW.

Sec. 712. RCW 47.56.876 and 2017 c 313 s 713 are each amended to read as follows:

A special account to be known as the state route number 520 civil penalties account is created in the state treasury. All state route number 520 bridge replacement and HOV program civil penalties generated from the nonpayment of tolls on the state route number 520 corridor must be deposited into the account, as provided under RCW 47.56.870(4)(b)(vii). Moneys in the account may be spent only after appropriation. Expenditures from the account may be used to fund any project within the state route number 520 bridge replacement and HOV program, including mitigation. During the 2013-2015 and 2015-2017 fiscal biennia, the legislature may transfer from the state route number 520 civil penalties account to the state route number 520 corridor account such amounts as reflect the excess fund balance of the state route number 520 civil penalties account. Funds transferred must be used solely for capital expenditures for the state route number 520 bridge replacement and HOV project. During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the legislature may direct the state treasurer to make transfers of moneys in the state route number 520 civil penalties account to the state route number 520 corridor account. During the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium, the legislature may direct the state treasurer to make transfers of moneys in the state route number 520 civil penalties account to the state route number 520 corridor account.

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 713.** Section 711 of this act takes effect only if chapter . . . (House Bill No. 2132), Laws of 2019 is not enacted by June 30, 2019.

Sec. 714. RCW 46.68.300 and 2013 c 104 s 3 are each amended to read as follows:

The freight mobility investment account is hereby created in the state treasury. Money in the account may be spent only after appropriation. Expenditures from the account may be used only for freight mobility projects that have been approved by the freight mobility strategic investment board in RCW 47.06A.020 and may include any principal and interest on bonds authorized for the projects or improvements. During the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium, the expenditures from the account may also be used for the administrative expenses of the freight mobility strategic investment board.

2017-2019 FISCAL BIENNIUM

TRANSPORTATION AGENCIES—OPERATING

Sec. 801. 2018 c 297 s 201 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

FOR THE WASHINGTON TRAFFIC SAFETY COMMISSION

Highway Safety Account—State Appropriation \$4,329,000

Highway Safety Account—Federal Appropriation((\$22,205,000))

\$25,005,000

Highway Safety Account—Private/Local Appropriation\$118,000

School Zone Safety Account—State Appropriation\$850,000

TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$27,502,000

\$30,302,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$100,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 324, Laws of 2017 (bicyclist safety advisory council).
- (2) \$1,000,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of section 13(4), chapter 336, Laws of 2017 (impaired driving). The funding is provided for grants to organizations that seek to reduce driving under the influence of drugs and alcohol and for administering the program. \$108,806 of the amount provided in this subsection is for the commission to cover the costs associated with administering the grant program. The funding provided in this subsection is contingent on the

availability of funds raised by the fee, described in section 13(4), chapter 336, Laws of 2017 (impaired driving), sufficient to cover the costs of administering the program.

Sec. 802. 2018 c 297 s 202 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

FOR THE COUNTY ROAD ADMINISTRATION BOARD

					Appropriation\$1,056,000
Motor	Vehic	le A	Account—	State	Appropriation ((\$2,720,000))
					\$2,791,000
County	Arterial P	reservat	ion Accou	ınt—Stato	e
Approp	oriation				\$1,592,000
		TOT	AL APPRO	OPRIATI	ON \$5,368,000

\$5,439,000

Sec. 803. 2018 c 297 s 203 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

FOR THE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT BOARD

Sec. 804. 2018 c 297 s 204 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

FOR THE JOINT TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE

((Highway				— Appropriation \$150,000))
Motor Vehic				on\$2,030,000
Multimodal '	Transportat	tion Accour	nt—State	
Appı	opriation			\$1,570,000

TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$3.750.000

\$3,600,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1)(a) \$200,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is for a consultant study of marine pilotage in Washington state, with a goal of recommending best practices for: An analytically-driven pilotage tariff and fee setting process; determination of the total number of pilots and pilot workload; pilot recruitment, training, review, and selection, with a focus on increasing pilot diversity; and selection of governance structures for the oversight and management of pilotage activities. The study must include the following:

- (i)(A) An examination of current practices of the board of pilotage related to: Pilotage tariff and fee setting, including a review of the development and composition of fees, their relationship to tariffs and pilotage district expenditures, and an analysis of pilot benefits; the setting of the total number of pilots and pilot workload distribution; pilot candidate recruitment and training; pilot review and selection processes; and reporting to comply with statutory requirements;
- (B) An examination of the current oversight, administrative practices, and governance of the board of pilotage commissioners and the two pilotage districts, including board composition analysis, the possible role of the legislative appropriations process, and options for insurance liability coverage for the board of pilotage commissioners:
- (ii) A comparison of current practices identified under this subsection (1)(a) to best practices in marine pilotage elsewhere in the United States, including both state licensed pilotage and federal pilotage systems with independent contractor, public employee, or private employee pilots; and a comparison to marine pilotage activities outside of the United States, to the extent these marine pilotage activities can inform the evaluation process and identify additional best practices that could be implemented in Washington state;
- (iii) A comparison of the results of the examination of current practices to best practices in the United States in areas other than marine pilotage for which similar activities are conducted;
- (iv) An evaluation of the extent to which the best practices examined can be implemented and would be effective in Washington state; and
- (v) A recommendation for the best practices that should be adopted by Washington state for each of the areas examined.
- (b) The joint transportation committee must issue a report of its findings and recommendations to the house of representatives and senate transportation committees by January 8, 2018.
- (2) \$160,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is for the joint transportation committee to contract with the University of Minnesota to independently analyze and assess traffic data for the express toll lanes and general purpose lanes of the Interstate 405 tolled corridor, including in terms of the performance measures described in RCW 47.56.880, and to develop and recommend near-term and longer-term strategies for the improvement of traffic performance in this corridor. A report summarizing the results of the traffic data assessment and providing recommended strategies is due to the transportation committees of the legislature by January 8, 2018.
- (3)(a) \$500,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is for a consultant study of air cargo movement at Washington airports. The study must:
- (i) Describe the state's air cargo system, and identify the facilities that comprise the system;

- (ii) Evaluate the current and projected future capacity of the air cargo system;
 - (iii) Identify underutilized capacity;
- (iv) Identify and describe what market forces may determine demand for cargo service at different facilities and what role the shippers and cargo service providers play in determining how cargo is moved in the state;
- (v) Develop a definition of congestion in the state's air cargo system, including metrics by which to measure congestion and the cost of congestion to shippers; and
- (vi) Evaluate what would be needed to more effectively use existing capacity at airports across the state. As part of this evaluation, the study must:
- (A) Evaluate air, land, and surface transportation constraints, including intermodal constraints, to accommodate current demand and future growth;
- (B) Evaluate impediments to addressing those constraints;
- (C) Evaluate options to address those constraints; and
- (D) Evaluate the impacts to air cargo-related industries that would result from shifting cargo service to Washington airports that currently have available capacity.
- (b) The study must also identify the state's interest in reducing air cargo congestion and evaluate ways to address this interest on a statewide basis.
- (c) The study must provide recommendations regarding:
- (i) Options to reduce air cargo congestion and more efficiently use available capacity at Washington airports;
- (ii) Options to address the state's interest in reducing air cargo congestion on a statewide basis:
- (iii) Strategies to accomplish the recommendations under this subsection (3)(c); and
- (iv) Statutory changes needed to implement the recommendations under this subsection (3)(c).
- (d) The department of transportation shall provide technical support for the study, including providing guidance regarding information that may already be available due to the department's ongoing work on the Washington aviation system plan.
- (e) The joint transportation committee shall issue a report of its findings and recommendations to the house of representatives and senate transportation committees by December 14, 2018.
- (4) \$100,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is for the joint transportation committee to conduct an assessment of the current roles and responsibilities of the transportation commission. The purpose of the assessment is to review the current membership, functions, powers, and duties of the transportation commission beyond those granted to the

transportation commission as the tolling authority under RCW 47.56.850, for the adoption of ferry fares and pricing policies under RCW 47.60.315, or for work related to the road usage charge pilot project as directed by the legislature. When conducting the assessment, the joint transportation committee must consult with the transportation commission and the office of financial management.

- (a) The assessment must consist of a review of the following:
- (i) The primary enabling statutes of the transportation commission contained in RCW 47.01.051 through 47.01.075;
- (ii) The transportation commission's functions relating to ferries under chapters 47.60 and 47.64 RCW beyond those granted by the legislature for adoption of fares and pricing policies;
- (iii) The existing budget of the transportation commission to ensure it is appropriate for the roles and responsibilities it is directed to do by the governor and the legislature;
- (iv) The transportation commission's current roles and responsibilities relating to transportation planning, transportation policy development, and other functions; and
- (v) Other issues related to the transportation commission as determined by the joint transportation committee.
- (b) A report of the assessment findings and recommendations is due to the transportation committees of the legislature by December 31, 2017.
- (5)(a) \$360,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation, from the cities' statewide fuel tax distributions under RCW 46.68.110(2), is for the joint transportation committee to conduct a study to assess the current state of city transportation funding, identify emerging issues, and recommend funding sources to meet current and future needs. As part of the study, the joint transportation committee shall:
- (i) Identify current city transportation funding responsibilities, sources, and gaps;
- (ii) Identify emerging issues that may add additional strain on city costs and funding capacity;
 - (iii) Identify future city funding needs;
 - (iv) Evaluate alternative sources of funding; and
- (v) Recommend sources of funding to address those needs and gaps.
- (b) In considering alternative sources of funding, the study shall evaluate sources available outside of the state of Washington that currently are not available in Washington.
- (c) In conducting the study, the joint transportation committee must consult with:
 - (i) City representatives;

- (ii) A representative from the department of transportation local programs division;
- (iii) A representative from the transportation improvement board;
- (iv) A representative from the department of transportation/metropolitan planning organization/regional transportation planning organization coordinating committee; and
 - (v) Others as appropriate.
- (d) The association of Washington cities and the department of transportation shall provide technical support to the study.
- (e) The joint transportation committee must issue a report of its findings and recommendations to the transportation committees of the legislature by June 30, 2019.
- (6)(a) \$315,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is for a consultant study of the capital needs of public transportation systems operated by public transportation benefit areas, metropolitan municipal corporations, cities, counties, and county transportation authorities. The study must include:
 - (i) An inventory of each agency's vehicle fleet;
- (ii) An inventory of each agency's facilities, including the state of repair;
- (iii) The replacement and expansion needs of each agency's vehicle fleet, as well as the associated costs, over the next ten years;
- (iv) The replacement and expansion needs for each agency's facilities including, but not limited to, such facilities as park and rides, transit centers, and maintenance buildings;
- (v) The source of funding, if known, planned to cover the cost of the bus and facilities replacement and expansion needs including, but not limited to, local revenue, state grants, and federal grants;
- (vi) The amount of service that could be provided with the local funds that are currently required for each agency's total capital needs; and
- (vii) A list of potential state, federal, or local revenue sources that public transportation agencies could access or implement in order to meet agencies' capital needs. These revenue sources may be either currently available sources or sources that would need legislative authorization.
- (b) The Washington state transit association and the Washington state department of transportation shall provide technical support to the study.
- (c) The joint transportation committee shall issue a report of its findings and recommendations to the transportation committees of the legislature by ((March 1)) June 30, 2019.
- (7) \$255,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is for the joint transportation

committee to conduct a study regarding the regulation of transportation network companies within the state of Washington. In conducting the study, the joint transportation committee must consult with relevant representatives of the department of licensing, the utilities and transportation commission, the Washington state patrol, local governments involved in the regulation of transportation network companies, entities providing transportation network services, and other relevant stakeholders. The study must include a review of the regulatory framework used by local jurisdictions within Washington state and in other states, an evaluation of the most effective public safety aspects of a regulatory framework, including among other aspects, the type of required background checks, and an assessment of the most effective and efficient state and local regulatory structure for regulation of transportation network companies. The joint transportation committee must issue a report of its findings and recommendations to the house and senate transportation committees by January 14, 2019.

- (8) \$300,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is for the joint transportation committee to conduct a study regarding the regulation of taxi and for hire services regulated by state, local governments, and port districts. The study must compare state and local regulations in the state of Washington that govern these private passenger transportation services and may include recommendations for improving the consistency or overall effectiveness and competitive fairness of the current regulatory frameworks. In conducting the study, the joint transportation committee shall consult with the department of licensing, the utilities and transportation commission, the Washington state patrol, appropriate local entities engaged in the regulation of commercial passenger transportation services, and other relevant stakeholders. The joint transportation committee must issue a report of its findings and recommendations to the house and senate transportation committees by January 14, 2019.
- (9)(a) ((\$150,000 of the highway safety account state appropriation is for)) Within existing resources, the joint transportation committee to assess and recommend methods for setting state medical standards in the areas listed in (b) of this subsection for commercial driver's license holders and applicants, when these standards are not governed by specific criteria under federal law, to help reduce the current shortage of licensed commercial motor vehicle drivers in the state.
- (b) This review must consist of an assessment of possible approaches for developing a method by which to set state standards for:
- (i) Medical certification requirements for excepted interstate commercial driver's license holders and applicants, as this class is defined under 49 C.F.R. 383.71, who are not required to obtain medical certification under federal law; and
- (ii) Medical waiver requirements for intrastate nonexcepted commercial driver's license holders and applicants, which must be set in a manner consistent with the requirements of 49 C.F.R. Sec. 350.341(h)(2).

- (c) The review must include consideration and evaluation of the relevant practices, laws, and regulations of other states. The review must also ensure that recommendations made are consistent with federal law and do not jeopardize federal funding, and that they incorporate relevant safety considerations.
- (d) The joint transportation committee must consult with the department of licensing, the Washington state patrol, the traffic safety commission, the state department of health, and stakeholders who rely on the state's commercial driver's license medical certification process.
- (e) The joint transportation committee must issue a report of its findings and recommendations, including an indication of statutory changes needed to implement the recommendations, to the transportation committees of the legislature and the governor by January 14, 2019.

Sec. 805. 2018 c 297 s 207 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE PATROL

					Appropriation \$490,359,000))
					<u>\$472,475,000</u>
					Appropriation\$14,571,000
State Pat	rol Hi	ghway Ac	count—Pri	vate/Loc	al
A	Appro	priation			\$4,011,000
Highway	Safet	y Account	State Ap	propriat	ion \$1,074,000
Ignition	Interlo	ock Device	Revolving	Accoun	t—State
A	Appro	priation			\$510,000
					Appropriation \$276,000
		TOT			ROPRIATION \$510,801,000
					<u>\$492,917,000</u>

- (1) Washington state patrol officers engaged in offduty uniformed employment providing traffic control services to the department of transportation or other state agencies may use state patrol vehicles for the purpose of that employment, subject to guidelines adopted by the chief of the Washington state patrol. The Washington state patrol must be reimbursed for the use of the vehicle at the prevailing state employee rate for mileage and hours of usage, subject to guidelines developed by the chief of the Washington state patrol.
- (2) \$510,000 of the ignition interlock device revolving account—state appropriation is provided solely for the ignition interlock program at the Washington state patrol to provide funding for two staff to work and provide

support for the program in working with manufacturers, service centers, technicians, and participants in the program.

- (3) \$1,000,000 of the state patrol highway account—state appropriation is provided solely for ongoing support, system updates, maintenance, and an independent assessment of the P25 digital land mobile radio system. Of the amount provided in this subsection, \$400,000 must be used for the independent assessment of the P25 digital land mobile radio system. The independent assessment must identify implementation issues and coverage gaps and recommend strategies to address these issues and gaps. The assessment must be submitted to the governor and the transportation committees of the legislature by September 1, 2018. To the extent practicable, the Washington state patrol shall begin implementing recommendations before the completion of the independent assessment.
- (4) The Washington state patrol and the department of transportation shall jointly submit a prioritized list of weigh station projects to the office of financial management by October 1, 2017. Projects submitted must include estimated costs for preliminary engineering, rights-of-way, and construction and must also consider the timing of any available funding for weigh station projects.
- (5) The Washington state patrol and the office of financial management must be consulted by the department of transportation during the design phase of any improvement or preservation project that could impact Washington state patrol weigh station operations. During the design phase of any such project, the department of transportation must estimate the cost of designing around the affected weigh station's current operations, as well as the cost of moving the affected weigh station.
- (6) \$580,000 of the state patrol highway account—state appropriation is provided solely for the operation of and administrative support to the license investigation unit to enforce vehicle registration laws in southwestern Washington. The Washington state patrol, in consultation with the department of revenue, shall maintain a running estimate of sales and use taxes remitted to the state pursuant to activity conducted by the license investigation unit. At the end of the calendar quarter in which it is estimated that more than \$625,000 in taxes have been remitted to the state since the effective date of this section, the Washington state patrol shall notify the state treasurer and the state treasurer shall transfer funds pursuant to section 408(25), chapter 313, Laws of 2017.
- (7) \$600,000 of the state patrol highway account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 181, Laws of 2017 (WSPRS salary definition).
- (8) \$4,354,000 of the state patrol highway account—state appropriation is provided solely for an additional cadet class, consisting of the 35th arming class and 111th trooper basic training class, in the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium.

Sec. 806. 2018 c 297 s 208 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING

Marine Fuel Tax Refund Account—State Appropriation \$34,000
Motorcycle Safety Education Account—State
Appropriation((\$4,607,000))
<u>\$4,773,000</u>
State Wildlife Account—State Appropriation . ((\$888,000))
<u>\$538,000</u>
Highway Safety Account—State Appropriation((\$254,301,000))
<u>\$250,800,000</u>
Highway Safety Account—Federal Appropriation \$3,215,000
Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation((\$83,871,000))
\$82,456,000
Motor Vehicle Account—Federal Appropriation\$329,000
Motor Vehicle Account—Private/Local Appropriation
<u>\$5,709,000</u>
Ignition Interlock Device Revolving Account—State
Appropriation((\$5,261,000))
<u>\$5,932,000</u>
Department of Licensing Services Account—State
Appropriation\$6,903,000
License Plate Technology Account—State
Appropriation\$3,000,000
Abandoned Recreational Vehicle Account—State
Appropriation((\$172,000))
<u>\$312,000</u>
((Driver Licensing Technology Support Account State
Appropriation \$150,000))
TOTAL APPROPRIATION
<u>\$364,001,000</u>

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(((2))) (1) \$20,810,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation and \$3,000,000 of the license plate technology account—state appropriation are provided solely for business and technology modernization. The department and the state chief information officer or his or her designee must provide a joint project status report to the transportation committees of the legislature on at least a calendar quarter basis. The report must include, but is not limited to: Detailed information about the planned and actual

- scope, schedule, and budget; status of key vendor and other project deliverables; and a description of significant changes to planned deliverables or system functions over the life of the project. Project staff will periodically brief the committees or the committees' staff on system security and data protection measures.
- (((3))) (2) The department when modernizing its computer systems must place personal and company data elements in separate data fields to allow the department to select discrete data elements when providing information or data to persons or entities outside the department. This requirement must be included as part of the systems design in the department's business and technology modernization. Pursuant to the restrictions in federal and state law, a person's photo, social security number, or medical information must not be made available through public disclosure or data being provided under RCW 46.12.630 or 46.12.635.
- (((4))) (3) \$4,471,000 of the highway safety account-state appropriation is provided solely for costs necessary to accommodate increased demand for enhanced drivers' licenses and enhanced identicards. The office of financial management shall place the entire amount provided in this subsection in unallotted status. The office of financial management may release portions of the funds when it determines that average wait times have increased by more than two minutes based on wait time and volume data provided by the department compared to average wait times and volume during the month of December 2016. The department and the office of financial management shall evaluate the use of these funds on a monthly basis and periodically report to the transportation committees of the legislature on average wait times and volume data for enhanced drivers' licenses and enhanced identicards.
- (((5))) (4) The department shall continue to encourage the use of online vehicle registration renewal reminders and minimize the number of letters mailed by the department. To further this goal, the department shall develop a pilot program to replace first-class mail, letterform renewal reminders with postcard renewal reminders. The goal of the pilot program is to realize substantial savings on printing and postage costs. The pilot program must include customers who performed their last renewal online and still receive a paper renewal notice. The appropriations in this section reflect savings in postage and printing costs of at least \$250,000 in the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium.
- (((6))) (5) \$550,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for communication and outreach activities necessary to inform the public of federally acceptable identification options including, but not limited to, enhanced drivers' licenses and enhanced identicards. The department shall develop and implement an outreach plan that includes informational material that can be effectively communicated to all communities and populations in Washington. At least thirty-five percent of this appropriation must be used by the department for outreach efforts to communities that would not otherwise be served by traditional media outlets.

- ((((7))) (<u>6)</u> \$19,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 334, Laws of 2017 (distracted driving).
- (((8))) (7) \$57,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 11, Laws of 2017 (aviation license plate).
- ((((9))) (<u>8</u>) \$572,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 197, Laws of 2017 (driver education uniformity).
- (((10))) (9) \$39,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 25, Laws of 2017 (Fred Hutch license plate).
- (((11))) (10) \$104,000 of the ignition interlock device revolving account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 336, Laws of 2017 (impaired driving).
- (((12))) (<u>11)</u> \$500,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 206, Laws of 2017 (foster youth/driving).
- (((13))) (12) \$61,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 310, Laws of 2017 (REAL ID compliance).
- (((14))) (13)(a) Within existing funds, the department, in consultation with the department of ecology, shall convene a work group comprised of registered tow truck operators, hulk haulers, representatives from county solid waste facilities, and the recycling community to develop a sustainable plan for the collection and disposal of abandoned recreational vehicles.
- (b) The work group shall report on the current problems relating to abandoned recreational vehicles and develop policy options for procedures relating to the transportation, recycling, and disposal of abandoned recreational vehicles, as well as other potentially related issues. As a result of its discussions, the work group shall also produce draft legislation. The final report and draft legislation are due to the standing transportation committees of the legislature on December 1, 2017.
- (((15))) (14) \$30,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 122, Laws of 2017 (reduced-cost identicards).
- (((16))) (15) \$112,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 218, Laws of 2017 (registration enforcement).
- (((17))) (16) \$30,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 43, Laws of 2017 (tow truck notices).
- (((18))) (17) \$230,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for developing an application program interface service. This

work must result in a mobile browser based application for use on tablet devices at licensing services offices.

- (a) The application must be able to be used by licensing services offices staff for:
- (i) Prescreening customers and directing them to the most efficient service line;
- (ii) Performing any transaction within the department's online services;
- (iii) Answering customer questions regarding license status and reinstatement; and
- (iv) Providing a queue ticket to customers waiting for service inside and outside the office.
 - (b) Additionally, the application must be:
- (i) Able to add a feature allowing customers to get in line via an online application and receive a mobile text message when their turn is approaching; and
- (ii) Scalable to add other features to mobile devices to expedite customer service.
- (((20) \$27,796,000)) (18) \$23,596,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for costs necessary to accommodate increased demand for enhanced drivers' licenses and enhanced identicards. The department shall report on a quarterly basis on the use of these funds, associated workload, and information with comparative information with recent comparable months in prior years. The report will include detailed statewide and by licensing service office information on staffing levels, average monthly wait times, the number of enhanced drivers' licenses and enhanced identicards issued/renewed, and the number of primary drivers' licenses and identicards issued/renewed. Within the amounts provided in this subsection, the department shall implement efficiency measures to reduce the time for licensing transactions and wait times, including, but not limited to, the installation of additional cameras at licensing service offices that reduce bottlenecks and align with the keep your customer initiative.
- (((21))) (19) \$45,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter...(Second Substitute House Bill No. 1513), Laws of 2018 (enhancing youth voter registration). If chapter ... (Second Substitute House Bill No. 1513), Laws of 2018 is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
- (((23))) (20) \$70,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter... (Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2595), Laws of 2018 (procedures in order to automatically register citizens to vote). If chapter . . . (Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2595), Laws of 2018 is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
- (((24))) (21) \$26,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter . . . (Substitute House Bill No.

- 2612), Laws of 2018 (tow truck operators). If chapter . . . (Substitute House Bill No. 2612), Laws of 2018 is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
- (((27))) (22) \$34,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter . . . (Substitute Senate Bill No. 5746), Laws of 2018 (concerning the association of Washington generals). If chapter . . . (Substitute Senate Bill No. 5746), Laws of 2018 is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
- (((31+))) (23) \$17,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter . . . (Substitute Senate Bill No. 6155), Laws of 2018 (bone marrow donation information). If chapter . . . (Substitute Senate Bill No. 6155), Laws of 2018 is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
- (((32))) (24) \$172,000 of the abandoned recreational vehicle disposal account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter . . . (Substitute Senate Bill No. 6437), Laws of 2018 (disposal of recreational vehicles abandoned on public property). If chapter . . . (Substitute Senate Bill No. 6437), Laws of 2018 is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
- (((33))) (25) \$13,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter . . . (Substitute Senate Bill No. 6438), Laws of 2018 (clarifying the collection process for existing vehicle service transactions). If chapter . . . (Substitute Senate Bill No. 6438), Laws of 2018 is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection lapses.
- (((34))) (26) The department shall within the department's appropriations, conduct a study to evaluate options and potential methods for allowing digital license plates. The report must include information on the durability and legibility of digital license plates in different weather conditions, costs, data security, tolling and vehicle fees, protection of personal and vehicle information, and other implementation issues. This will include an evaluation of how the digital license plates can contain tamper-resistant and antitheft features, but can continue to display the unique license plate number assigned to the vehicle at all times. The department of licensing must consult with the Washington state patrol, the department of transportation, and other appropriate entities in conducting the study. The department of licensing must present a report to the standing transportation committees of the legislature by January 1, 2019.
- (((35))) (27) \$200,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to implement employee training and other activities related to improving the protection of private information and increasing racial and cultural awareness by employees in administering licensing responsibilities.
- (28) \$140,000 of the abandoned recreational vehicle disposal account—state appropriation is provided solely for

providing reimbursements in accordance with the department's abandoned recreational vehicle disposal reimbursement program. It is the intent of the legislature that the department prioritize this funding for allowable and approved reimbursements and not to build a reserve of funds within the account.

Sec. 807. 2018 c 297 s 209 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION— TOLL OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE— PROGRAM B

High Occupancy Toll Lanes Operations Account—State

Appropriation((\$4,462,000))

\$4,391,000

Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation\$513,000

State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State

Appropriation((\$57,123,000))

\$55,885,000

State Route Number 520 Civil Penalties Account—State

Appropriation\$4,129,000

Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State

Appropriation((\$33,618,000))

<u>\$33,086,000</u>

Interstate 405 Express Toll Lanes Operations

\$21,297,000

Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement Project Account—State

Appropriation.....((\$13,938,000))

Account—State Appropriation((\$21,757,000))

\$6,656,000

TOTAL APPROPRIATION\$135,540,000

\$125,957,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1) \$1,300,000 of the Tacoma Narrows toll bridge account—state appropriation and \$9,048,000 of the state route number 520 corridor account—state appropriation are provided solely for the purposes of addressing unforeseen operations and maintenance costs on the Tacoma Narrows bridge and the state route number 520 bridge, respectively. The office of financial management shall place the amounts provided in this subsection, which represent a portion of the required minimum fund balance under the policy of the state treasurer, in unallotted status. The office may release the funds only when it determines that all other funds designated for operations and maintenance purposes have been exhausted.

- (2) \$3,100,000 of the Interstate 405 express toll lanes operations account—state appropriation, \$1,498,000 of the state route number 520 corridor account—state appropriation, and \$1,802,000 of the high occupancy toll lanes operations account—state appropriation are provided solely for the operation and maintenance of roadside toll collection systems.
- (3) \$4,131,000 of the state route number 520 civil penalties account—state appropriation, \$2,192,000 of the Tacoma Narrows toll bridge account—state appropriation, and \$1,191,000 of the Interstate 405 express toll lanes operations account—state appropriation are provided solely for expenditures related to the toll adjudication process.
- (4) The department shall make detailed quarterly expenditure reports available to the Washington state transportation commission and to the public on the department's web site using current resources. The reports must include a summary of toll revenue by facility on all operating toll facilities and high occupancy toll lane systems, and an itemized depiction of the use of that revenue.
- (5) As long as the facility is tolled, the department must provide quarterly reports to the transportation committees of the legislature on the Interstate 405 express toll lane project performance measures listed in RCW 47.56.880(4). These reports must include:
- (a) Information on the travel times and travel time reliability (at a minimum, average and 90th percentile travel times) maintained during peak and nonpeak periods in the express toll lanes and general purpose lanes for both the entire corridor and commonly made trips in the corridor including, but not limited to, northbound from Bellevue to Rose Hill, state route number 520 at NE 148th to Interstate 405 at state route number 522, Bellevue to Bothell (both NE 8th to state route number 522 and NE 8th to state route number 527), and a trip internal to the corridor (such as NE 85th to NE 160th) and similar southbound trips;
- (b) A month-to-month comparison of travel times and travel time reliability for the entire corridor and commonly made trips in the corridor as specified in (a) of this subsection since implementation of the express toll lanes and, to the extent available, a comparison to the travel times and travel time reliability prior to implementation of the express toll lanes;
- (c) Total express toll lane and total general purpose lane traffic volumes, as well as per lane traffic volumes for each type of lane (i) compared to total express toll lane and total general purpose lane traffic volumes, as well as per lane traffic volumes for each type of lane, on this segment of Interstate 405 prior to implementation of the express toll lanes and (ii) compared to total express toll lane and total general purpose lane traffic volumes, as well as per lane traffic volumes for each type of lane, from month to month since implementation of the express toll lanes; and
- (d) Underlying congestion measurements, that is, speeds, that are being used to generate the summary graphs provided, to be made available in a digital file format.

- (6)((\$666,000))\$595,000 of the high occupancy toll operations account-state appropriation, lanes ((\$11.527.000)) \$10.289.000 of the state route number 520 corridor account—state appropriation, ((\$4.955.000))\$4,423,000 of the Tacoma Narrows toll bridge account state appropriation, ((\$4,286,000)) \$3,826,000 of the Interstate 405 express toll lanes operations account—state appropriation, and ((\$\\$6,506,000)) \$5,807,000 of the Alaskan viaduct replacement project account-state appropriation are provided solely for the department to implement a new tolling customer service toll collection system, and are subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 701, chapter 313, Laws of 2017.
- (a) The office of financial management shall place \$2,000,000 of the amounts provided in this subsection in unallotted status, to be distributed between the facilities using the account proportions in this subsection. If the vendors selected as the successful bidders for the new tolling customer service toll collection system or the operator of the new system are different than the vendor as of January 1, 2017, the office of financial management may release portions of this amount as transition costs.
- (b) The funds provided in this subsection from the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project account—state appropriation are provided through a transfer from the motor vehicle account—state in section 408(26), chapter 313, Laws of 2017. These funds are a loan to the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project account—state, and the legislature assumes that these funds will be reimbursed to the motor vehicle account—state at a later date when the portion of state route number 99 that is the deep bore tunnel is operational.
- (c) The department must provide a project status report to the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature on at least a calendar quarterly basis. The report must include, but is not limited to:
- (i) Detailed information about the planned and actual scope, schedule, and budget;
- (ii) Status of key vendor and other project deliverables; and
- (iii) A description of significant changes to planned deliverables or system functions over the life of the project.
- (d) The department shall continue to work with the office of financial management, office of the chief information officer, and the transportation committees of the legislature on the project management plan that includes a provision for independent verification and validation of contract deliverables from the successful bidder and a provision for quality assurance that includes reporting independently to the office of the chief information officer on an ongoing basis during system implementation.
- (7) The department shall make detailed quarterly reports to the governor and the transportation committees of the legislature on the following:
- (a) The use of consultants in the tolling program, including the name of the contractor, the scope of work, the

- type of contract, timelines, deliverables, any new task orders, and any extensions to existing consultant contracts;
- (b) The nonvendor costs of administering toll operations, including the costs of staffing the division, consultants and other personal service contracts required for technical oversight and management assistance, insurance, payments related to credit card processing, transponder purchases and inventory management, facility operations and maintenance, and other miscellaneous nonvendor costs; and
- (c) The vendor-related costs of operating tolled facilities, including the costs of the customer service center, cash collections on the Tacoma Narrows bridge, electronic payment processing, and toll collection equipment maintenance, renewal, and replacement.
- (d) The toll adjudication process, including a summary table for each toll facility that includes:
 - (i) The number of notices of civil penalty issued;
- (ii) The number of recipients who pay before the notice becomes a penalty;
- (iii) The number of recipients who request a hearing and the number who do not respond;
 - (iv) Workload costs related to hearings;
- (v) The cost and effectiveness of debt collection activities; and
- (vi) Revenues generated from notices of civil penalty.
- (8) ((\$13,179,000)) \$12,720,000 of the Interstate 405 express toll lanes operations account—state appropriation is provided solely for operational costs related to the express toll lane facility. The office of financial management shall place \$6,808,000 of the amount provided in this subsection in unallotted status. The office of financial management may only release the funds to the department upon the passage of a 2018 supplemental transportation budget.
- (9) In 2021, toll equipment on the Tacoma Narrows Bridge will have reached the end of its operational life. During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the department plans to issue a request for proposals as the first stage of a competitive procurement process that will replace the toll equipment and select a new tolling operator for the Tacoma Narrows Bridge. The request for proposals and subsequent competitive procurement must incorporate elements that prioritize the overall goal of lowering costs per transaction for the facility, such as incentives for innovative approaches which result in lower transactional costs, requests for efficiencies on the part of the bidder that lower operational costs, and incorporation of technologies such as self-serve credit card machines or other point-of-payment technologies that lower costs or improve operational efficiencies.
- (10) ((\$5,583,000 of the Alaskan Way viaduet replacement project account state appropriation is provided solely for the new state route number 99 tunnel toll facility's expected proportional share of collecting toll

revenues, operating customer services, and maintaining toll collection systems for the last seven months of the biennium. Due to the uncertainty of the new state route number 99 tunnel toll facility timeline, the legislature is holding the other tolled facilities' administrative cost shares constant for this biennium. The legislature expects to see appropriate reductions to the other toll facility accounts once tolling on the new state route number 99 tunnel toll facility commences and any previously incurred costs for start-up of the new facility are charged back to the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project account. The office of financial management shall closely monitor the application of the cost allocation model and ensure that the new state route number 99 tunnel toll facility is adequately sharing costs and the other toll facility accounts are not being overspent or subsidizing the new state route number 99 tunnel toll facility.

(11) \$1,849,000)) \$849,000 of the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project account—state appropriation is provided solely for the costs associated with the sale of transponders for the opening of the new state route number 99 tunnel toll facility in Seattle. ((The office of financial management shall place \$510,000 of the amount provided in this subsection in unallotted status. The office of financial management may only release the funds to the department if it determines the transponder inventory will otherwise not be sufficient for facility ramp up.))

Sec. 808. 2018 c 297 s 210 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY—PROGRAM C

Transportation Partnership Account—State Appropriation\$1,460,000			
Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation((\$87,865,000))			
<u>\$87,880,000</u>			
Puget Sound Ferry Operations Account—State			
Appropriation\$263,000			
Multimodal Transportation Account—State			
Appropriation			
Transportation 2003 Account (Nickel Account)—State			
Appropriation\$1,460,000			
TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$93,926,000			
\$93,941,000			
The appropriations in this section are subject to the			

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1) \$9,588,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the development of the labor system replacement project and is subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 701, chapter 313, Laws of 2017. It is the intent of the legislature

that if any portion of the labor system replacement project is leveraged in the future for the time, leave, and labor distribution of any other agencies, the motor vehicle account will be reimbursed proportionally for the development of the system since amounts expended from the motor vehicle account must be used exclusively for highway purposes in conformance with Article II, section 40 of the state Constitution. This must be accomplished through a loan arrangement with the current interest rate under the terms set by the office of the state treasurer at the time the system is deployed to additional agencies. If the motor vehicle account is not reimbursed for future use of the system, it is further the intent of the legislature that reductions will be made to central service agency charges accordingly.

- (2) \$2,296,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the development of ferries network systems support.
- (3) \$365,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to contract with a consultant to develop a plan, in consultation with the office of financial management, and cost estimate to modernize and migrate the department's business applications from an agency-based data center to the state data center or a cloud-based environment.

Sec. 809. 2018 c 297 s 211 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—FACILITY MAINTENANCE, OPERATIONS, AND CONSTRUCTION—PROGRAM D—OPERATING

Account State

Appropriation

	Account—State		
\$29,325,000			
it—State	520 Corridor Accour	ute Number 5	State Ro
\$34,000	1	Appropriation	I
PPROPRIATION \$29,402,000	OTAL A	-	
\$29,359,000			

Sec. 810. 2018 c 297 s 212 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—AVIATION—PROGRAM F

Aeronautics Account—Private/Local Appropriation\$171,000

Public Use General Aviation Airport Loan Revolving

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$3,122,000 of the aeronautics account—state appropriation is provided solely for the airport aid grant program, which provides competitive grants to public airports for pavement, safety, planning, and security.
- (2) The entire public use general aviation airport loan revolving account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to support and implement the public use general aviation airport loan program prior to the creation of the community aviation revitalization board.
- (((4))) (3) Within amounts appropriated in this section, the department shall convene an electric aircraft work group to analyze the state of the electrically powered aircraft industry and assess infrastructure needs related to the deployment of electric or hybrid-electric aircraft for commercial air travel in Washington state.
- (a) The work group must include, but is not limited to, representation from the electric aircraft industry, the aircraft manufacturing industry, electric utility districts, the battery industry, the department of commerce, the department of transportation aviation division, the airline pilots association, a primary airport representing an airport association, and the airline industry.
- (b) The work group must consider, at a minimum, and make recommendations on the feasibility of electric or hybrid-electric flight given: Federal certification requirements; current and anticipated advancements to battery technology; infrastructure requirements and capacity impacts at primary airports; the need for and feasibility of industry incentives; the potential for public-private partnerships; impacts to revenues generated from aviation fuel sales; educational requirements for maintaining electric or hybrid-electric powered aircraft; homeland security checkpoint requirements; public acceptance of the technology; a cost comparison of fossil fuel and electric or hybrid-electric aircraft engines; emission reduction potential; and policy changes needed to facilitate electric or hybrid-electric powered aircraft use for commercial air travel in Washington state.
- (c) The work group must report its findings and recommendations to the transportation committees of the legislature by June 30, 2019.

Sec. 811. 2018 c 297 s 213 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—PROGRAM DELIVERY MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT—PROGRAM H

 \$56,407,000

Motor Vehicle Account—Federal Appropriation\$500,000
Multimodal Transportation Account—State Appropriation\$256,000

TOTAL APPROPRIATION\$57,164,000

\$57,163,000

- (1) \$300,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the completion of property value determinations for surplus properties to be sold. The value determinations must be completed by agency staff if available; otherwise, the agency may contract out for these services. The real estate services division of the department must recover the cost of its efforts from the sale of surplus property. Proceeds for surplus property sales must fund additional future sales, and the real estate services division shall prioritize staff resources to meet revenue assumptions for surplus property sales.
- (2) The legislature recognizes that the trail known as the Rocky Reach Trail, and its extensions, serve to separate motor vehicle traffic from pedestrians and bicyclists, increasing motor vehicle safety on state route number 2 and the coincident section of state route number 97. Consistent with chapter 47.30 RCW and pursuant to RCW 47.12.080, the legislature declares that transferring portions of WSDOT Inventory Control (IC) No. 2-09-04686 containing the trail and associated buffer areas to the Washington state parks and recreation commission is consistent with the public interest. The legislature directs the department to transfer the property to the Washington state parks and recreation commission.
- (a) The department must be paid fair market value for any portions of the transferred real property that is later abandoned, vacated, or ceases to be publicly maintained for trail purposes.
- (b) Prior to completing the transfer in this subsection (2), the department must ensure that provisions are made to accommodate private and public utilities and any facilities that predate the department's acquisition of the property, at no cost to those entities. Prior to completing the transfer, the department shall also ensure that provisions, by fair market assessment, are made to accommodate other private and public utilities and any facilities that have been legally allowed by permit or other instrument.
- (c) The department may sell any adjoining property that is not necessary to support the Rocky Reach Trail and adjacent buffer areas only after the transfer of trail-related property to the Washington state parks and recreation commission is complete. Adjoining property owners must be given the first opportunity to acquire such property that abuts their property, and applicable boundary line or other adjustments must be made to the legal descriptions for recording purposes.

(3) With respect to Parcel 12 of the real property conveyed by the state of Washington to the city of Mercer Island under that certain quitclaim deed, dated April 19, 2000, recorded in King county under recording no. 20000425001234, the requirement in the deed that the property be used for road/street purposes only will be deemed satisfied by the department of transportation so long as commuter parking, as part of the vertical development of the property, is one of the significant uses of the property.

Sec. 812. 2018 c 297 s 214 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS—PROGRAM K

Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation ((\$639,000))

\$636,000

Electric Vehicle Charging Infrastructure

Account—State Appropriation.....\$1,000,000

Multimodal Transportation Account—State

Appropriation......\$610,000

TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$2,249,000

\$2,246,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$35,000 of the multimodal transportation account-state appropriation is provided solely for the public-private partnerships program to conduct an outreach effort to assess interest in a public-private partnership to rebuild the Anacortes ferry terminal. The public-private partnerships program shall issue a request for letters of interest, similar to the request issued in 2009, in a publicprivate partnership to rebuild the Anacortes ferry terminal by combining the ferry terminal functions and structure with one or more commercial ventures, including, but not limited to, ventures to provide lodging, conference and meeting facilities, food service, shopping, or other retail operations. The public-private partnerships program shall notify the transportation committees of the legislature upon release of the request for letters of interest and shall provide the transportation committees of the legislature with a summary of the information collected once the letters of interest have been received.
- (2) \$1,000,000 of the electric vehicle charging infrastructure account—state appropriation is provided solely for the purpose of capitalizing the Washington electric vehicle infrastructure bank as provided in chapter 44, Laws of 2015 3rd sp. sess. (transportation revenue). The department may spend no more than one million dollars from the electric vehicle charging infrastructure account during the four-year period of the 2015-2017 and 2017-2019 fiscal biennia.
- (3) The economic partnerships program must continue to explore retail partnerships at state-owned park and ride facilities, as authorized in RCW 47.04.295.

- (4) \$500,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely to study public-private partnership alternatives for the financing and construction of an entry building located at Colman Dock.
- (a) As part of the study, the public-private partnerships program must work with the city of Seattle, Native American tribes, and local community groups to evaluate the efficacy of contracting with a private entity to participate in the construction of the Colman Dock entry building. The study must:
- (i) Identify and discuss options to construct the facility as currently scoped;
- (ii) Identify and discuss options, including rescoping the current design of the facility for purposes of providing a project that has the potential to increase economic development activities along the Seattle waterfront area, such as through the inclusion of office space and restaurants;
- (iii) Consider concepts and options found in the design development described in the 2013-2015 capital budget (chapter 19, Laws of 2013 2nd sp. sess.), including connections to Pier 48 as a future public park;
- (iv) Consider rooftop public access for panoramic views of the Puget Sound and Olympic mountains; and
- (v) Consider exhibits of the history and heritage of the vicinity.
- (b) By November 15, 2017, the public-private partnerships program must provide a report to the governor and the transportation committees of the legislature on the program's findings and recommendations.
- (5) \$75,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to contract with the Puget Sound Clean Air Agency to conduct a study that identifies and evaluates opportunities to facilitate low-income utilization of electric vehicles. The study must include, but is not limited to, development and evaluation of an electric vehicle carsharing program for low-income housing sites that is designed to maximize the use of electric vehicles by residents of these sites, and that must consider any infrastructure needs that will need to be met to support the use of electric vehicles at these sites. The department must provide a report detailing the findings of this study to the transportation committees of the legislature by December 1, 2018.

Sec. 813. 2018 c 297 s 215 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE—PROGRAM M

	Account—State	
 	(((\$451,660,000))
		\$469,820,000
	Account—Federal	

State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State Appropriation\$4,447,000 Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State Appropriation\$1,233,000 Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement Project Account—State Appropriation\$2,982,000 TOTAL APPROPRIATION\$467,322,000 \$485,482,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$8,000,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for utility fees assessed by local governments as authorized under RCW 90.03.525 for the mitigation of stormwater runoff from state highways.
- (2) \$4,447,000 of the state route number 520 corridor account-state appropriation is provided solely to maintain the state route number 520 floating bridge. These funds must be used in accordance with RCW 47.56.830(3).
- (3) \$1,233,000 of the Tacoma Narrows toll bridge account-state appropriation is provided solely to maintain the new Tacoma Narrows bridge. These funds must be used in accordance with RCW 47.56.830(3).
- (4) \$35,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to submit a request for proposals as part of a pilot project that explores the use of rotary auger ditch cleaning and reshaping service technology in maintaining roadside ditches for state highways. The pilot project must consist of at least one technology test on each side of the Cascade mountain range.
- (5) \$631,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to implement safety improvements and debris clean up on department-owned rights-of-way in the city of Seattle. Direct or contracted activities must include collecting and disposing of garbage, clearing debris or hazardous material, and implementing safety improvements. Funds may also be used to contract with the city of Seattle to provide mutual services in rights-of-way similar to contract agreements in the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium. \$381,000 of the amount provided in this subsection is provided solely for one-time equipment procurement needed to implement this subsection.

Sec. 814. 2018 c 297 s 216 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION— **TRAFFIC OPERATIONS—PROGRAM OPERATING**

Vehicle Account—State((\$65,743,000))

Appropriation

Motor	Vehicle	110000	ınt—Federal	Appropriation\$2,050,000
Motor				Appropriation ((\$250,000))
				\$350,000
		TOTAL		PROPRIATION\$68,043,000
				\$68,111,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$6.000.000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for low-cost enhancements. The department shall give priority to low-cost enhancement projects that improve safety or provide congestion relief. By December 15th of each odd-numbered year, the department shall provide a report to the legislature listing all low-cost enhancement projects completed in the prior fiscal biennium.
- (2) When regional transit authority construction activities are visible from a state highway, the department shall allow the regional transit authority to place safe and appropriate signage informing the public of the purpose of the construction activity.
- (3) The department must make signage for lowheight bridges a high priority.
- (4) \$50,000 of the motor vehicle account-state appropriation is provided solely for the department to coordinate with the appropriate local jurisdictions for development and implementation of a historic route 10 signage program on Interstate 90 from the Columbia River to the Idaho state border.
- (5)(a) During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the department shall continue a pilot program that expands private transportation providers' access to high occupancy vehicle lanes. Under the pilot program, when the department reserves a portion of a highway based on the number of passengers in a vehicle, the following vehicles must be authorized to use the reserved portion of the highway if the vehicle has the capacity to carry eight or more passengers, regardless of the number of passengers in the vehicle: (i) Auto transportation company vehicles regulated under chapter 81.68 RCW; (ii) passenger charter carrier vehicles regulated under chapter 81.70 RCW, except marked or unmarked stretch limousines and stretch sport utility vehicles as defined under department of licensing rules; (iii) private nonprofit transportation provider vehicles regulated under chapter 81.66 RCW; and (iv) private employer transportation service vehicles. For purposes of this subsection, "private employer transportation service" means regularly scheduled, fixed-route transportation service that is offered by an employer for the benefit of its employees. Nothing in this subsection is intended to authorize the conversion of public infrastructure to private, for-profit purposes or to otherwise create an entitlement or other claim by private users to public infrastructure.

\$65,711,000

- (b) The department shall expand the high occupancy vehicle lane access pilot program to vehicles that deliver or collect blood, tissue, or blood components for a blood-collecting or distributing establishment regulated under chapter 70.335 RCW. Under the pilot program, when the department reserves a portion of a highway based on the number of passengers in a vehicle, blood-collecting or distributing establishment vehicles that are clearly and identifiably marked as such on all sides of the vehicle are considered emergency vehicles and must be authorized to use the reserved portion of the highway.
- (c) The department shall expand the high occupancy vehicle lane access pilot program to private, for hire vehicles regulated under chapter 81.72 RCW that have been specially manufactured, designed, or modified for the transportation of a person who has a mobility disability and uses a wheelchair or other assistive device. Under the pilot program, when the department reserves a portion of a highway based on the number of passengers in a vehicle, wheelchair-accessible taxicabs that are clearly and identifiably marked as such on all sides of the vehicle are considered public transportation vehicles and must be authorized to use the reserved portion of the highway.
- (d) Nothing in this subsection (5) is intended to exempt these vehicles from paying tolls when they do not meet the occupancy requirements established by the department for high occupancy toll lanes.

Sec. 815. 2018 c 297 s 217 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION— TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT—PROGRAM S

Motor	Vehicle	Account—State	11 1
			\$34,207,000
Motor	Vehicle	Account—Federa	FFF
Multimo	dal Transpo	rtation Account—St	ate
Appropr	iation		\$1,129,000
	-	TOTAL A	APPROPRIATION \$36,983,000
			\$36,992,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1) \$1,500,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for a grant program that makes awards for the following: (a) Support for nonprofit agencies, churches, and other entities to help provide outreach to populations underrepresented in the current apprenticeship programs; (b) preapprenticeship training; and (c) child care, transportation, and other supports that are needed to help women, veterans, and minorities enter and succeed in apprenticeship. The department must report on

- grants that have been awarded and the amount of funds disbursed by December 1, 2017, and annually thereafter.
- (2) \$300,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for succession planning and leadership training. The department shall report on the implementation of these activities to the transportation committees of the legislature by December 31, 2018.
- (3) From the revenues generated by the five dollar per studded tire fee under RCW 46.37.427, \$150,000 of the motor vehicle account-state appropriation is provided solely for the department, in consultation with the appropriate local jurisdictions and relevant stakeholder groups, to establish a pilot media-based public information campaign regarding the damage of studded tire use on state and local roadways in Spokane county. The reason for the geographic selection of Spokane county for the pilot is based on the high utilization of studded tires in this jurisdiction. The public information campaign must primarily focus on making the consumer aware of the road deterioration, financial impact for taxpayers, the safety implications for other drivers, and, secondarily, the alternatives to studded tires. The pilot must begin by September 1, 2018. By January 14, 2019, the department shall provide the transportation committees of the legislature an update on the pilot public information program. It is the intent of the legislature that the public information campaign will be a two-year pilot program with a report to the legislature upon completion of the pilot program.

Sec. 816. 2018 c 297 s 218 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—TRANSPORTATION PLANNING, DATA, AND RESEARCH—PROGRAM T

				Appropriation ((\$28,073,000))
				\$27,604,000
				Appropriation\$39,782,000
Motor V	ehicle Accou	ınt—Local App	propriati	on\$100,000
				Appropriation \$711,000
Multimo	dal Transpoi	tation Account	-Fede	ral
I	Appropriatio	n		\$2,809,000
Multimo	dal Transpoi	rtation Account	—Priva	te/Local
I	Appropriatio	n		\$100,000
	_	OTAL		PROPRIATION\$71,575,000
				\$71,106,000

- (1) The department shall investigate opportunities for a transit-oriented development pilot project at the existing Kingsgate park and ride at Interstate 405 and 132nd. The department must coordinate with the city of Kirkland and other key stakeholders to determine the feasibility and cost of transit-oriented development at Kingsgate. A report on the process and outcomes is due to the transportation committees of the legislature no later than December 1, 2017.
- (2) \$100,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation and \$250,000 of the motor vehicle account—federal appropriation are provided solely for a study that details a cost estimate for replacing the westbound U.S. 2 trestle and recommends a series of financing options to address that cost and to satisfy debt service requirements.

In conducting the study, the department shall work in close collaboration with a stakeholder group that includes, but is not limited to, Snohomish county, the port of Everett, economic alliance Snohomish county, the cities of Everett, Lake Stevens, Marysville, Snohomish, and Monroe, and affected transit agencies.

The department shall quantify both the cost of replacing the westbound trestle structure and making mobility and capacity improvements to maximize the use of the structure in the years leading up to full replacement. Financing options that should be examined and quantified include public-private partnerships, public-public partnerships, a transportation benefit district tailored to the specific incorporated and unincorporated area, loans and grants, and other alternative financing measures available at the state or federal level.

The department shall also evaluate ways in which the costs of alternative financing can be debt financed.

The department shall complete the study and submit a final report and recommendations to the transportation committees of the legislature, including recommendations on statutory changes needed to implement available financing options, by January 8, 2018.

- (3) \$181,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department, in coordination with the University of Washington department of mechanical engineering, to study measures to reduce noise impacts from bridge expansion joints. The study must examine testing methodologies and project timelines and costs. A final report must be submitted to the transportation committees of the legislature by October 15, 2018.
- (4) \$200,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of a practical solutions study for the state route number 162 and state route number 410 interchange, based on the recommendations of the SR-162 Study/Design project (L2000107). The study must include short, medium, and long-term phase recommendations and must be submitted to the transportation committees of the legislature by January 1, 2019.
- (5) \$500,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of a

state route number 518 corridor study to be conducted in partnership with the Port of Seattle, Sound Transit and other regional entities. The department must study practical solutions to address high vehicle volumes and delays in the corridor including evaluation of solutions to the rapid growth of traffic in the corridor and how that growth impacts access to the Seattle-Tacoma international airport and the surrounding communities. The study must be submitted to the transportation committees of the legislature by ((June)) November 30, 2019.

- (6) \$500,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation and \$50,000 of the motor vehicle account—local appropriation are provided solely for implementation of a corridor study to identify potential improvements between exit 116 and exit 99 of Interstate 5. The study should further develop mid- and long-term strategies from the corridor sketch, and identify potential US 101/I-5 interchange improvements, a strategic plan for the Nisqually River bridges, regional congestion relief options, and ecosystem benefits to the Nisqually River estuary for salmon productivity and flood control.
- (7) Among the options studied as part of the SR 410 Corridor Study, the department shall examine the mobility and safety benefits of replacing or expanding the White River bridge between Enumclaw and Buckley to four lanes and removing the trestle.
- (8) Within existing resources, the department shall meet with local stakeholders in south Pierce county and North Thurston county to discuss potential solutions to traffic congestion; emergency management concerns regarding routes away from natural disasters and around incidents similar to the train derailment that occurred on December 18, 2017; and what state transportation investments would benefit the economic development of the area. The department shall provide regular updates on its progress to the joint transportation committee.

Sec. 817. 2018 c 297 s 219 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—CHARGES FROM OTHER AGENCIES—PROGRAM

			e Appropriation ((\$75,058,000))
			\$81,004,000
Multimo	dal Transport	tation Account—S	tate
Appropr	iation		\$1,982,000
	_		APPROPRIATION \$77,040,000
			\$82,986,000

Sec. 818. 2018 c 297 s 220 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION—PROGRAM V

\$207,790,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

\$236,748,000

- (1) \$52,679,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for a grant program for special needs transportation provided by transit agencies and nonprofit providers of transportation. Of this amount:
- (a) \$12,000,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for grants to nonprofit providers of special needs transportation. Grants for nonprofit providers must be based on need, including the availability of other providers of service in the area, efforts to coordinate trips among providers and riders, and the cost effectiveness of trips provided. Of the amount provided in this subsection (1)(a), \$25,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the ecumenical christian helping hands organization for special needs transportation services.
- (b) \$40,679,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for grants to transit agencies to transport persons with special transportation needs. To receive a grant, the transit agency must, to the greatest extent practicable, have a maintenance of effort for special needs transportation that is no less than the previous year's maintenance of effort for special needs transportation. Grants for transit agencies must be prorated based on the amount expended for demand response service and route deviated service in calendar year 2015 as reported in the "Summary of Public Transportation 2015" published by the department of transportation. No transit agency may receive more than thirty percent of these distributions.
- (2) \$32,223,000 of the rural mobility grant program account—state appropriation is provided solely for grants to aid small cities in rural areas as prescribed in RCW 47.66.100.

- (3)(a) \$10,702,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for a vanpool grant program for: (i) Public transit agencies to add vanpools or replace vans; and (ii) incentives for employers to increase employee vanpool use. The grant program for public transit agencies will cover capital costs only; operating costs for public transit agencies are not eligible for funding under this grant program. Additional employees may not be hired from the funds provided in this section for the vanpool grant program, and supplanting of transit funds currently funding vanpools is not allowed. The department shall encourage grant applicants and recipients to leverage funds other than state funds.
- (b) At least \$1,600,000 of the amount provided in this subsection must be used for vanpool grants in congested corridors.
- (4) \$24,107,000 of the regional mobility grant program account—state appropriation is reappropriated and provided solely for the regional mobility grant projects identified in LEAP Transportation Document ((2018)) 2019-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March ((5)) 25, ((2018)) 2019, Program Public Transportation Program (V). Of the amounts provided in this subsection, \$757,000 of the regional mobility grant program account—state appropriation is reappropriated for the Kitsap Transit, SR 305 Interchange Improvements at Suquamish Way Park and Ride (Project 20130101).
- (5)(a) ((\$77,679,000)) \$56,333,000 of the regional mobility grant program account-state appropriation is provided solely for the regional mobility grant projects identified in LEAP Transportation Document ((2018)) 2019-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March ((5)) 25, ((2018)) 2019, Program - Public Transportation Program (V). The department shall review all projects receiving grant awards under this program at least semiannually to determine whether the projects are making satisfactory progress. Any project that has been awarded funds, but does not report activity on the project within one year of the grant award, must be reviewed by the department to determine whether the grant should be terminated. The department shall promptly close out grants when projects have been completed, and any remaining funds must be used only to fund projects identified in the LEAP transportation document referenced in this subsection. The department shall provide annual status reports on December 15, 2017, and December 15, 2018, to the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature regarding the projects receiving the grants. It is the intent of the legislature to appropriate funds through the regional mobility grant program only for projects that will be completed on schedule. A grantee may not receive more than twenty-five percent of the amount appropriated in this subsection. The department shall not approve any increases or changes to the scope of a project for the purpose of a grantee expending remaining funds on an awarded grant.
- (b) In order to be eligible to receive a grant under (a) of this subsection during the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, a transit agency must establish a process for private transportation providers to apply for the use of park and ride facilities. For purposes of this subsection, (i) "private

transportation provider" means: An auto transportation company regulated under chapter 81.68 RCW; a passenger charter carrier regulated under chapter 81.70 RCW, except marked or unmarked stretch limousines and stretch sport utility vehicles as defined under department of licensing rules; a private nonprofit transportation provider regulated under chapter 81.66 RCW; or a private employer transportation service provider; and (ii) "private employer transportation service" means regularly scheduled, fixed-route transportation service that is offered by an employer for the benefit of its employees.

- (6) Funds provided for the commute trip reduction (CTR) program may also be used for the growth and transportation efficiency center program.
- (7) \$7,170,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation and \$784,000 of the state vehicle parking account—state appropriation are provided solely for CTR grants and activities. Of this amount:
- (a) \$500,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for a voluntary pilot program to expand public-private partnership CTR incentives to make measurable reductions in off-peak, weekend, and nonwork trips. Ridesharing may be integrated into grant proposals. The department shall prioritize grant proposals that focus on the Interstate 90, Interstate 5, state route number 167, or Interstate 405 corridor. The department shall offer competitive trip-reduction grants. The department shall report to the transportation committees of the legislature by December 1, 2018, on the pilot program's impacts to the transportation system and potential improvements to the CTR grant program.
- (b) \$1,000,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to direct a pilot transit pass incentive program. Businesses and nonprofit organizations located in a county adjacent to Puget Sound with a population of more than seven hundred thousand that have never offered transit subsidies to employees are eligible to apply to the program for a fifty percent rebate on the cost of employee transit subsidies provided through the regional ORCA fare collection system. No single business or nonprofit organization may receive more than ten thousand dollars from the program.
- (i) Businesses and nonprofit organizations may apply and be awarded funds prior to purchasing a transit subsidy, but the department may not provide reimbursement until proof of purchase or a contract has been provided to the department.
- (ii) The department shall report to the transportation committees of the legislature on the impact of the program by June 30, 2019, and may adopt rules to administer the program; and
- (c) \$30,000 of the state vehicle parking account—state appropriation is provided solely for the STAR pass program for state employees residing in Mason and Grays Harbor Counties. Use of the pass is for public transportation between Mason County and Thurston County,

and Grays Harbor and Thurston County. The pass may also be used within Grays Harbor County.

- (8) \$20,891,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for connecting Washington transit projects identified in LEAP Transportation Document ((2018)) 2019-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March ((5)) 25, ((2018)) 2019. It is the intent of the legislature that entities identified to receive funding in the LEAP document referenced in this subsection receive the amounts specified in the time frame specified in that LEAP document. If an entity has already completed a project in the LEAP document referenced in this subsection before the time frame identified, the entity may substitute another transit project or projects that cost a similar or lesser amount.
- (9) \$2,000,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for transit coordination grants.
- (10) \$250,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for King county for a pilot program to provide certain students in the Highline and Lake Washington school districts with an ORCA card during the summer. To be eligible for an ORCA card under this program, a student must also be in high school, be eligible for free and reduced-price lunches, and have a job or other responsibility during the summer. King county must provide a report to the department and the transportation committees of legislature by December 15, 2018, regarding: The annual student usage of the pilot program, available ridership data, the cost to expand the program to other King county school districts, the cost to expand the program to student populations other than high school or eligible for free and reduced-price lunches, opportunities for subsidized ORCA cards or local grant or matching funds, and any additional information that would help determine if the pilot program should be extended or expanded.
- (11) The department shall not require more than a ten percent match from nonprofit transportation providers for state grants.
- (12)(a) For projects funded as part of the 2015 connecting Washington transportation package listed on the LEAP transportation document identified in subsection (4) of this section, if the department expects to have substantial reappropriations for the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium, the department may, on a pilot basis, apply funding from a project with an appropriation that cannot be used for the current fiscal biennium to advance one or more of the following projects:
- (i) King County Metro RapidRide Expansion, Burien-Delridge (G2000031);
- (ii) King County Metro Route 40 Northgate to Downtown (G2000032);
- (iii) Spokane Transit Spokane Central City Line (G200034);
- (iv) Kitsap Transit East Bremerton Transfer Center (G2000039); or

- (v) City of Seattle Northgate Transit Center Pedestrian Bridge (G2000041).
- (b) At least ten business days before advancing a project pursuant to this subsection, the department must notify the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature. The advancement of a project may not hinder the delivery of the projects for which the reappropriations are necessary for the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium.
- (13) \$300,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for Pierce Transit to procure and install digital transit information technology at various transit centers, in order to provide transit riders with real-time arrival and departure information.
- (14) \$750,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Intercity Transit Dash shuttle program.

Sec. 819. 2018 c 297 s 221 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—MARINE—PROGRAM X

Puget Sound Ferry Operations Account—State

Appropriation((\$509,954,000))

\$516,229,000

Puget Sound Ferry Operations Account—Federal

Appropriation\$8,743,000

Puget Sound Ferry Operations Account—Private/Local

Appropriation\$121,000

TOTAL APPROPRIATION\$518,818,000

\$525,093,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) The office of financial management budget instructions require agencies to recast enacted budgets into activities. The Washington state ferries shall include a greater level of detail in its 2017-2019 supplemental and 2019-2021 omnibus transportation appropriations act requests, as determined jointly by the office of financial management, the Washington state ferries, and the transportation committees of the legislature. This level of detail must include the administrative functions in the operating as well as capital programs.
- (2) For the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the department may enter into a distributor controlled fuel hedging program and other methods of hedging approved by the fuel hedging committee.
- (3) ((\$71,004,000)) \$73,587,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—state appropriation is provided

solely for auto ferry vessel operating fuel in the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, which reflect cost savings from a reduced biodiesel fuel requirement and, therefore, is contingent upon the enactment of section 703 chapter 313, Laws of 2017. The amount provided in this subsection represents the fuel budget for the purposes of calculating any ferry fare fuel surcharge.

- (4) \$30,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—state appropriation is provided solely for the marine division assistant secretary's designee to the board of pilotage commissioners, who serves as the board chair. As the agency chairing the board, the department shall direct the board chair, in his or her capacity as chair, to require that the report to the governor and chairs of the transportation committees required under RCW 88.16.035(1)(f) be filed by September 1, 2017, and annually thereafter, and that the report include the continuation of policies and procedures necessary to increase the diversity of pilots, trainees, and applicants, including a diversity action plan. The diversity action plan must articulate a comprehensive vision of the board's diversity goals and the steps it will take to reach those goals.
- (5) \$500,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—state appropriation is provided solely for operating costs related to moving vessels for emergency capital repairs. Funds may only be spent after approval by the office of financial management.
- (6) \$25,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—state appropriation is provided solely for additional hours of traffic control assistance by a uniformed officer at the Fauntleroy ferry terminal.
- (7) \$75,000 of the Puget Sound ferry operations account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to contract with the University of Washington to conduct an analysis of loading procedures at the Fauntleroy ferry terminal. The department must share the results of the analysis with the governor's office and the transportation committees of the legislature by December 31, 2018.

Sec. 820. 2018 c 297 s 222 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—RAIL—PROGRAM Y—OPERATING

Multimodal Transportation Accou	ınt—State
Appropriation	((\$81,013,000))
	<u>\$65,878,000</u>
Multimodal Transportation Accou	int—Private/Local
Appropriation	\$496,000
	APPROPRIATION <u>\$81,509,000</u>
	\$66,374,000

- (1) \$300,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for a consultant study of ultra high-speed ground transportation. "Ultra high-speed" means two hundred fifty miles per hour or more. The study must identify the costs and benefits of ultra high-speed ground transportation along a north-south alignment in Washington state. The study must provide:
- (a) An update to the high speed ground transportation study commissioned pursuant to chapter 231, Laws of 1991 and delivered to the governor and legislature on October 15, 1992;
- (b) An analysis of an ultra high-speed ground transportation alignment between Vancouver, British Columbia and Portland, Oregon with stations in: Vancouver, British Columbia; Bellingham, Everett, Seattle, SeaTac, Tacoma, Olympia, and Vancouver, Washington; and Portland, Oregon, with an option to connect with an eastwest alignment in Washington state and with a similar system in the state of California; and
 - (c) An analysis of the following key elements:
 - (i) Economic feasibility;
 - (ii) Forecasted demand;
 - (iii) Corridor identification:
- (iv) Land use and economic development and environmental implications;
- (v) Compatibility with other regional transportation plans, including interfaces and impacts on other travel modes such as air transportation;
- (vi) Technological options for ultra high-speed ground transportation, both foreign and domestic;
- (vii) Required specifications for speed, safety, access, and frequency;
- (viii) Identification of existing highway or railroad rights-of-way that are suitable for ultra high-speed travel, including identification of additional rights-of-way that may be needed and the process for acquiring those rights-of-way;
- (ix) Institutional arrangements for carrying out detailed system planning, construction, and operations; and
- (x) An analysis of potential financing mechanisms for an ultra high-speed travel system.

The department shall provide a report of its study findings to the governor and transportation committees of the legislature by December 15, 2017.

- (2)(a) \$450,000 of the multimodal transportation account—private/local appropriation and \$750,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for a consultant business case analysis of ultra high-speed ground transportation. The business case analysis must build on the results of the 2017 Washington state ultra high-speed ground transportation feasibility study.
- (b) The business case analysis must include an advisory group with members as provided in this subsection. The president of the senate shall appoint one member from

each of the two largest caucuses of the senate; the speaker of the house of representatives shall appoint one member from each of the two largest caucuses of the house of representatives; the governor or his or her designee; the secretary of transportation or his or her designee; the director of the department of commerce or his or her designee; the rail director of the department of transportation or his or her designee; and representatives from communities and stakeholders from public and private sectors relevant to the analysis, including from the province of British Columbia and the state of Oregon.

(c) The department shall provide a report of its findings to the governor and transportation committees of the legislature by June 30, 2019.

Sec. 821. 2018 c 297 s 223 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—LOCAL PROGRAMS—PROGRAM Z—OPERATING

Motor	Vehicle	Account—State	Appropriation ((\$11,347,000))
			\$11,346,000
Motor	Vehicle	Account—Federal	Appropriation\$2,567,000
Multiuse	•	Safety Account—Sta	* * *
		TOTAL A	PPROPRIATION \$14,046,000

\$14,045,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$1,100,000 of the motor vehicle account-state appropriation is provided solely for the department, from amounts set aside out of statewide fuel taxes distributed to counties according to RCW 46.68.120(3), to contract with the Washington state association of counties to: Provide statewide updates to transportation metrics and financial reporting; develop and implement an inventory of county culvert and short-span bridge infrastructure; and develop and implement enhanced road safety data in support of county road systemic safety programs. The Washington state association of counties must develop and implement data collection, management, and reporting in cooperation with state agencies involved with the collection and maintenance of related inventory systems.

TRANSPORTATION AGENCIES—CAPITAL

Sec. 901. 2018 c 297 s 301 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

FOR THE FREIGHT MOBILITY STRATEGIC INVESTMENT BOARD

Freight Mobility Investment Account—State

Appropriation((\$22,507,000))
\$16,387,000
Highway Safety Account—State Appropriation \$2,000,000
Motor Vehicle Account—Federal Appropriation((\$3,250,000))
\$1,000,000
Freight Mobility Multimodal Account—State
Appropriation((\$22,283,000))
<u>\$12,614,000</u>
Freight Mobility Multimodal Account—Private/Local
Appropriation((\$1,320,000))
<u>\$70,000</u>
TOTAL APPROPRIATION\$51,360,000
<u>\$32,071,000</u>
Sec. 902. 2018 c 297 s 303 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:
FOR THE COUNTY ROAD ADMINISTRATION BOARD
Rural Arterial Trust Account—State Appropriation((\$63,186,000))
<u>\$45,186,000</u>
Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation \$706,000
County Arterial Preservation Account—State
Appropriation\$38,434,000
TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$102,326,000
<u>\$84,326,000</u>
Sec. 903. 2018 c 297 s 304 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:
FOR THE TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT BOARD
Small City Pavement and Sidewalk Account—State
Appropriation((\$5,780,000))
<u>\$3,880,000</u>
Transportation Improvement Account—State
Appropriation((\$279,300,000))
<u>\$268,100,000</u>
Multimodal Transportation Account—State
Appropriation\$14,670,000

TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$299,750,000

\$286,650,000

Appropriation

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) The entire multimodal transportation account state appropriation is provided solely for the complete streets program.
- (2) \$9,687,000 of the transportation improvement account—state appropriation is provided solely for:
- (a) The arterial preservation program to help low tax-based, medium-sized cities preserve arterial pavements;
- (b) The small city pavement program to help cities meet urgent preservation needs; and
- (c) The small city low-energy street light retrofit program.

Sec. 904. 2018 c 297 s 305 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—FACILITIES—PROGRAM D—(DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION-ONLY PROJECTS)—CAPITAL

Account-State

Vehicle

Motor

- (1) ((\$17,237,000)) \$15,166,000 of the connecting Washington account—state appropriation is provided solely for a new Olympic region maintenance and administration facility to be located on the department-owned site at the intersection of Marvin Road and 32nd Avenue in Lacey, Washington.
- (2) \$9,300,000 of the connecting Washington account—state appropriation is provided solely for a new administration facility on Euclid Avenue in Wenatchee, Washington.
- (3)(a) ((\$3,400,000)) \$1,764,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department facility located at 15700 Dayton Ave N in Shoreline. This appropriation is contingent upon the department of ecology and department of licensing signing

a not less than twenty-year agreement to pay proportional shares of an annual amount equal to any financing contract issued pursuant to chapter 39.94 RCW.

- (b) Payments from the department of licensing and department of ecology as described in this subsection shall be deposited into the motor vehicle account.
 - (c) Total project costs are not to exceed \$46,500,000.

Sec. 905. 2018 c 297 s 306 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—IMPROVEMENTS—PROGRAM I

Transportation Partnership Account—State Appropriation((\$689,745,000)) \$617,572,000 Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation((\$72,967,000)) \$65,459,000 Motor Vehicle Account—Federal Appropriation((\$253,410,000)) \$226,018,000 Motor Vehicle Account—Private/Local Appropriation((\$49,330,000)) \$48,821,000 Connecting Washington Account—State Appropriation((\$1,215,013,000))\$1,067,841,000 Special Category C Account—State Appropriation((\$11,000,000)) \$11,100,000 Multimodal Transportation Account—State Appropriation((\$16,299,000)) \$13,562,000 Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement Project Account—State Appropriation((\$122,047,000))\$122,051,000 Transportation 2003 Account (Nickel Account)—State Appropriation((\$52,457,000)) \$39,625,000 Interstate 405 Express Toll Lanes Operations Account— State Appropriation((\$6,258,000))

\$6,222,000

TOTAL APPROPRIATION\$2,488,526,000

\$2,218,271,000

- (1) Except as provided otherwise in this section, the entire connecting Washington account—state appropriation and the entire transportation partnership account—state appropriation are provided solely for the projects and activities as listed by fund, project, and amount in LEAP Transportation Document ((2018)) 2019-1 as developed March ((5)) 25, ((2018)) 2019, Program Highway Improvements Program (I). However, limited transfers of specific line-item project appropriations may occur between projects for those amounts listed subject to the conditions and limitations in section 601 of this act.
- (2) Except as otherwise provided in this section, the entire transportation 2003 account (nickel account)—state appropriation is provided solely for the projects and activities as listed in LEAP Transportation Document ((2018)) 2019-1 as developed March ((5)) 25, ((2018)) 2019, Program Highway Improvements Program (I).
- (3) Except as provided otherwise in this section, the entire motor vehicle account—state appropriation and motor vehicle account—federal appropriation are provided solely for the projects and activities listed in LEAP Transportation Document ((2018)) 2019-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March ((5)) 25, ((2018)) 2019, Program Highway Improvements Program (I). Any federal funds gained through efficiencies, adjustments to the federal funds forecast, additional congressional action not related to a specific project or purpose, or the federal funds redistribution process must then be applied to highway and bridge preservation activities.
- (4) Within the motor vehicle account—state appropriation and motor vehicle account—federal appropriation, the department may transfer funds between programs I and P, except for funds that are otherwise restricted in this act. The department shall submit a report on fiscal year funds transferred in the prior fiscal year using this subsection as part of the department's annual budget submittal.
- (5) The connecting Washington account—state appropriation includes up to \$323,175,000 in proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized in RCW 47.10.889.
- (6) The transportation 2003 account (nickel account)—state appropriation includes up to \$25,000,000 in proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized in RCW 47.10.861.
- (7) The transportation partnership account—state appropriation includes up to \$367,622,000 in proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized in RCW 47.10.873.
- (8) The Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project account—state appropriation includes up to \$122,047,000 in proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized in RCW 47.10.873.

- (9) The motor vehicle account—state appropriation includes up to \$43,448,000 in proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized in RCW 47.10.843.
- (10) ((\$194,258,000)) \$194,263,000 of the transportation partnership account—state appropriation, \$7,000 of the motor vehicle account—federal appropriation, ((\$27,903,000)) \$27,904,000 of the motor vehicle account—private/local appropriation, ((\$30,097,000)) \$30,098,000 of the transportation 2003 account (nickel account)—state appropriation, ((\$122,047,000)) \$122,051,000 of the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project account—state appropriation, and \$2,663,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation are provided solely for the SR 99/Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement project (809936Z).
- (11) \$12,500,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for transit mitigation for the SR 99/Viaduct Project Construction Mitigation project (809940B).
- (12) Within existing resources, during the regular sessions of the legislature, the department of transportation shall participate in work sessions, before the transportation committees of the house of representatives and senate, on the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project. These work sessions must include a report on current progress of the project, timelines for completion, outstanding claims, the financial status of the project, and any other information necessary for the legislature to maintain appropriate oversight of the project. The parties invited to present may include the department of transportation, the Seattle tunnel partners, and other appropriate stakeholders.
- (13) \$7,769,000 of the transportation partnership account—state appropriation, \$6,744,000 of the transportation 2003 account (nickel account)—state appropriation, \$215,000 of the motor vehicle account—federal appropriation, and \$5,000,000 of the special category C account—state appropriation are provided solely for the US 395/North Spokane Corridor project (600010A). Any future savings on the project must stay on the US 395/Interstate 90 corridor and be made available to the current phase of the North Spokane corridor project or any future phase of the project in 2017-2019.
- ((\$27,415,000))\$4,220,000 transportation partnership account—state appropriation ((and \$13,158,000)), \$353,000 of the transportation 2003 account (nickel account)—state appropriation, and \$16,000 of the motor vehicle account—local appropriation are provided solely for the I-405/Kirkland Vicinity Stage 2 -Widening project (8BI1002). This project must be completed as soon as practicable as a design-build project. Any future savings on this project or other Interstate 405 corridor projects must stay on the Interstate 405 corridor and be made available to either the I-405/SR 167 Interchange -Direct Connector project (140504C), the I-405 Renton to Bellevue project (M00900R), or the I-405/SR 522 to I-5 Capacity Improvements project (L2000234) in the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium.
- (15) \$4,960,000 of the transportation partnership account—state appropriation and \$3,000,000 of the

- Interstate 405 express toll lanes operations account—state appropriation are provided solely for the I-405/SR 522 to I-5 Capacity Improvements project (L2000234) for activities related to adding capacity on Interstate 405 between state route number 522 and Interstate 5, with the goals of increasing vehicle throughput and aligning project completion with the implementation of bus rapid transit in the vicinity of the project. The transportation partnership account—state appropriation funding is a transfer or a reappropriation of a transfer from the I-405/Kirkland Vicinity Stage 2 Widening project due to savings, and will start an additional phase of this I-405 project.
- (16)(a) The SR 520 Bridge Replacement and HOV project (8BI1003) is supported over time from multiple sources, including a \$300,000,000 TIFIA loan, \$924,615,000 in Garvee bonds, toll revenues, state bonds, interest earnings, and other miscellaneous sources.
- (b) ((\$78,958,000)) \$49,353,000 of the transportation partnership account—state appropriation, \$12,296,000 of the motor vehicle account—federal appropriation, and ((\$232,000)) \$50,000 of the motor vehicle account—local appropriation are provided solely for the SR 520 Bridge Replacement and HOV project (8BI1003).
- (c) When developing the financial plan for the project, the department shall assume that all maintenance and operation costs for the new facility are to be covered by tolls collected on the toll facility and not by the motor vehicle account.
- (17) The department shall itemize all future requests for the construction of buildings on a project list and submit them through the transportation executive information system as part of the department's annual budget submittal. It is the intent of the legislature that new facility construction must be transparent and not appropriated within larger highway construction projects.
- (18) Any advisory group that the department convenes during the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium must consider the interests of the entire state of Washington.
- (19) It is the intent of the legislature that for the I-5 JBLM Corridor Improvements project (M00100R), the department shall actively pursue \$50,000,000 in federal funds to pay for this project to supplant state funds in the future. \$50,000,000 in connecting Washington account funding must be held in unallotted status during the 2021-2023 fiscal biennium. These funds may only be used after the department has provided notice to the office of financial management that it has exhausted all efforts to secure federal funds from the federal highway administration and the department of defense.
- (20) ((\$93,651,000)) \$133,651,000 of the connecting Washington account—state appropriation is provided solely for the SR 167/SR 509 Puget Sound Gateway project (M00600R).
- (a) Any savings on the project must stay on the Puget Sound Gateway corridor until the project is complete.

- (b) Proceeds from the sale of any surplus real property acquired for the purpose of building the SR 167/SR 509 Puget Sound Gateway (M00600R) project must be deposited into the motor vehicle account for the purpose of constructing the project.
- (21)(a) In making budget allocations to the Puget Sound Gateway project, the department shall implement the project's construction as a single corridor investment. The department shall develop a coordinated corridor construction and implementation plan for state route number 167 and state route number 509 in collaboration with affected stakeholders. Specific funding allocations must be based on where and when specific project segments are ready for construction to move forward and investments can be best optimized for timely project completion. Emphasis must be placed on avoiding gaps in fund expenditures for either project.
- (b) The secretary of transportation must develop a memorandum of understanding with local project stakeholders that identifies a schedule for stakeholders to provide local matching funds for the Puget Sound Gateway project. Criteria for eligibility of local match includes matching funds and equivalent in-kind contributions including, but not limited to, land donations. The memorandum of understanding must be finalized by July 1, 2018. The department must submit a copy of the memorandum of understanding to the transportation committees of the legislature and report regularly on the status of the requirements outlined in this subsection (21)(b) and (c) of this subsection.
- (c) During the course of developing the memorandum of understanding, the department must evaluate the project schedules to determine if there are any benefits to be gained by moving the project schedule forward. It is the legislature's intent that if the department identifies any savings after the funding gap on the base project is closed as part of the proposal to expedite the project, that these cost savings shall go toward construction of a full single-point urban interchange at the junction of state route number 161 (Meridian avenue) and state route number 167 and a full single-point urban interchange at the junction of state route number 509 and 188th Street. If the department receives additional funds from an outside source for this project after the funding gap on the base project is closed, the funds must be applied toward the completion of these two full single-point urban interchanges.
- (d) For the SR 167/SR 509 Puget Sound Gateway project (M00600R) the department is strongly encouraged to work to relocate any significant businesses currently located within the planned path of the state route number 509/Interstate 5 under-crossing to a location within the Kent city limits. The department shall provide regular updates on its progress to the joint transportation committee and affected stakeholders.
- (e) In designing the state route number 509/state route number 516 interchange component of the SR 167/SR 509 Puget Sound Gateway project (M00600R), the department shall make every effort to utilize the preferred "4B" design.

- (22) It is the intent of the legislature that, for the I-5/North Lewis County Interchange project (L2000204), the department develop and design the project with the objective of significantly improving access to the industrially zoned properties in north Lewis county. The design must consider the county's process of investigating alternatives to improve such access from Interstate 5 that began in March 2015.
- (23)(a) ((\$\frac{\$2,000,000}{\$2,000,000}\$)) \$\frac{\$1,992,000}{\$1,992,000}\$ of the transportation partnership account—state appropriation and \$\frac{\$942,000}{\$942,000}\$ of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation are provided solely for the U.S. 2 Trestle IJR project (L1000158).
- (b) Of the amounts provided in this subsection, \$942,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to complete an interchange justification report (IJR) for the U.S. 2 trestle, covering the state route number 204 and 20th Street interchanges at the end of the westbound structure.
- (a) The department shall develop the IJR in close collaboration with affected local jurisdictions, including Snohomish county and the cities of Everett, Lake Stevens, Marysville, Snohomish, and Monroe.
- (b) Within the amount provided for the IJR, the department must address public outreach and the overall operational approval of the IJR.
- (c) The department shall complete the IJR and submit the final report to the governor and the transportation committees of the legislature by July 1, 2018.
- (24)(a) The legislature recognizes that the city of Mercer Island has unique access issues that require the use of Interstate 90 to leave the island and that this access may be affected by the I-90/Two-Way Transit and HOV Improvements project. One of the most heavily traveled onramps from Mercer Island to the westbound Interstate 90 general purpose lanes is from Island Crest Way. The department must continue to consult with the city of Mercer Island and the other signatories to the 1976 memorandum of agreement to preserve access provided to Mercer Island by the Island Crest Way on-ramp, and thus grandfather in the current use of the on-ramp for both high occupancy vehicles as well as vehicles seeking to access the general purpose lanes of Interstate 90. The department must consider all reasonable access solutions, including allowing all vehicles to use the Island Crest Way on-ramp to access the new high occupancy vehicle lane with a reasonable and safe distance provided for single-occupancy vehicles to merge into the general purpose lanes.
- (b) A final access solution for Mercer Island must consider the following criteria: Safety; operational effects on all users, including maintaining historic access to Interstate 90 provided from Mercer Island by Island Crest Way; enforcement requirements; and compliance with state and federal law.
- (c) The department may not restrict by occupancy the westbound on-ramp from Island Crest Way until a final access solution that meets the criteria in (b) of this subsection has been reached.

- (25) ((\$3,258,000)) \$3,222,000 of the Interstate 405 express toll lanes operations account—state appropriation is provided solely for the I-405 NB Hard Shoulder Running SR 527 to I-5 project (L1000163).
- (26) The legislature finds that there are sixteen companies involved in wood preserving in the state that employ four hundred workers and have an annual payroll of fifteen million dollars. Before the department's switch to steel guardrails, ninety percent of the twenty-five hundred mile guardrail system was constructed of preserved wood and one hundred ten thousand wood guardrail posts were produced annually for state use. Moreover, the policy of using steel posts requires the state to use imported steel. Given these findings, where practicable, and until June 30, 2019, the department shall include the design option to use wood guardrail posts, in addition to steel posts, in new guardrail installations. The selection of posts must be consistent with the agency design manual policy that existed before December 2009.
- (27) For the SR 526 Corridor Improvements project (N52600R), the department shall look holistically at the state route number 526 corridor from the state route number 526/Interstate 5 interchange at the east end to the southwest Everett industrial area and Boeing's west access road on the west end. The department, working with affected jurisdictions and stakeholders, shall select project elements that best maximize mobility and congestion relief in the corridor and draw from project elements identified in a practical solutions process.
- (28)(a) For projects funded as part of the 2015 connecting Washington transportation package listed on the LEAP transportation document identified in subsection (1) of this section, if the department expects to have substantial reappropriations for the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium, the department may, on a pilot basis, apply funding from a project with an appropriation that cannot be used for the current fiscal biennium to advance one or more of the following projects:
- (i) SR 20/Sharpes Corner Vicinity Intersection (L1000112);
- (ii) I-5/Marvin Road/SR 510 Interchange (L1100110);
- $\begin{array}{cccc} \mbox{(iii)} & \mbox{I-5/Northbound} & \mbox{On-ramp} & \mbox{at} & \mbox{Bakerview} \\ \mbox{(L2000119);} & \end{array}$
 - (iv) US 395/Ridgeline Intersection (L2000127);
 - (v) I-90/Eastside Restripe Shoulders (L2000201);
- (vi) SR 240/Richland Corridor Improvements (L2000202);
 - (vii) SR 14/Bingen Overpass (L2220062);
 - (viii) US Hwy 2 Safety (N00200R);
- (ix) SR 520/148th Ave NE Overlake Access Ramp (L1100101);
- $\begin{array}{ccccc} (x) & SR & 28/SR & 285 & North & We natchee & Area \\ Improvements (L2000061); & & \end{array}$

- (xi) I-5/Rebuild ChamberWay Interchange Improvements (L2000223);
- (xii) SR 28 East Wenatchee Corridor Improvements (T10300R);
 - (xiii) SR 3 Freight Corridor (T30400R); or
 - (xiv) SR 510/Yelm Loop Phase 2 (T32700R).
- (b) At least ten business days before advancing a project pursuant to this subsection, the department must notify the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature. The advancement of a project may not hinder the delivery of the projects for which the reappropriations are necessary for the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium.
- (29) Within existing resources and in consultation with local communities, the department shall begin planning efforts, including traffic data collection, analysis and evaluation, scoping, and environmental review, for roundabouts at the intersection of state route number 900 and SE May Valley Road and at the intersection of state route number 169 and Cedar Grove Road SE.
- (30) The legislature continues to prioritize the replacement of the state's aging infrastructure and recognizes the importance of reusing and recycling construction aggregate and recycled concrete materials in our transportation system.

To accomplish Washington state's sustainability goals in transportation and in accordance with RCW 70.95.805, the legislature reaffirms its direction to the department to lead the way in advancing the reuse and recycling of construction aggregate and recycled concrete materials whenever readily available, to use these recycled products when cost competitive, and to work with industry implementation partners to remove obstacles that unnecessarily preclude or inhibit their use and implement strategies for the reuse and recycling of construction aggregate and recycled concrete materials.

Specific steps and efforts made to achieve these objectives and accomplishments shall be included in the annual report to the legislature as required by RCW 70.95.807.

- (31) Within existing resources, the department shall implement a safety solution after evaluating barrier and mitigation options on state route number 167 between the intersections with 50th Ave E and E 40th Street in Pierce county to prevent vehicles from leaving the roadway and entering private property below the grade of the highway.
- (32) \$350,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter 288 (Substitute Senate Bill No. 5806), Laws of 2017 (I-5 Columbia river bridge), listed as Replacement Bridge on Interstate 5 across the Columbia River project number (L2000259).
- (33) For the SR 520 Seattle Corridor Improvements West End project (M00400R), the legislature recognizes the department must acquire the entirety of parcel number 1-23190 for construction of the project. The department shall

work with its design-build contractor to ensure to the maximum extent practicable that the building housing any grocery store or market currently located on parcel number 1-23190 will be preserved. The legislature recognizes the city of Seattle has requirements in the project area that the department must address and that those requirements may affect the use of parcel number 1-23190 and may affect the ability of the department to preserve any grocery store or market currently located on the property. The department shall meet and confer regularly with residents in the vicinity of the parcel regarding the status of the project and its effects on any grocery store or market currently located on the property. The legislature strongly encourages the city to utilize maximum flexibility in how the department meets the city's requirements and to be an equal partner in efforts to preserve any grocery store or market on parcel number 1-

Sec. 906. 2018 c 297 s 307 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—PRESERVATION—PROGRAM P

Recreational Vehicle Account—State Appropriation\$3,584,000
High-Occupancy Toll Lanes Operations Account—State
Appropriation((\$161,000))
<u>\$1,000</u>
Transportation Partnership Account—State
Appropriation\$12,785,000
Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation((\$63,246,000))
<u>\$65,279,000</u>
Motor Vehicle Account—Federal Appropriation((\$579,624,000))
<u>\$579,586,000</u>
Motor Vehicle Account—Private/Local Appropriation\$11,739,000
State Route Number 520 Corridor Account—State
Appropriation\$1,747,000
Connecting Washington Account—State Appropriation((\$204,242,000))
<u>\$197,567,000</u>
Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State Appropriation((\$856,000))
<u>\$918,000</u>
Transportation 2003 Account (Nickel Account)—State
Appropriation\$57,849,000
TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$935,833,000

\$931,055,000

- (1) Except as provided otherwise in this section, the entire connecting Washington account—state appropriation and the entire transportation partnership account—state appropriation are provided solely for the projects and activities as listed by fund, project, and amount in LEAP Transportation Document ((2018)) 2019-1 as developed March ((5)) 25, ((2018)) 2019, Program Highway Preservation Program (P). However, limited transfers of specific line-item project appropriations may occur between projects for those amounts listed subject to the conditions and limitations in section 601 of this act.
- (2) Except as otherwise provided in this section, the entire transportation 2003 account (nickel account)—state appropriation is provided solely for the projects and activities as listed in LEAP Transportation Document ((2018)) 2019-1 as developed March ((5)) 25, ((2018)) 2019, Program Highway Preservation Program (P).
- (3) Except as provided otherwise in this section, the entire motor vehicle account—state appropriation and motor vehicle account—federal appropriation are provided solely for the projects and activities listed in LEAP Transportation Document (($\frac{2018}{9}$)) $\frac{2019}{9}$ -2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March (($\frac{5}{9}$)) $\frac{25}{9}$, (($\frac{2018}{9}$)) $\frac{2019}{9}$, Program Highway Preservation Program (P). Any federal funds gained through efficiencies, adjustments to the federal funds forecast, additional congressional action not related to a specific project or purpose, or the federal funds redistribution process must then be applied to highway and bridge preservation activities.
- (4) Within the motor vehicle account—state appropriation and motor vehicle account—federal appropriation, the department may transfer funds between programs I and P, except for funds that are otherwise restricted in this act. The department shall submit a report on fiscal year funds transferred in the prior fiscal year using this subsection as part of the department's annual budget submittal.
- (5) The transportation 2003 account (nickel account)—state appropriation includes up to \$29,553,000 in proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized in RCW 47.10.861.
- (6) The motor vehicle account—state appropriation includes up to \$29,985,000 in proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized in RCW 47.10.843.
- (7) \$11,553,000 of the connecting Washington account—state appropriation is provided solely for the land mobile radio upgrade (G2000055) and is subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 701, chapter 313, Laws of 2017. The land mobile radio project is subject to technical oversight by the office of the chief information officer. The department, in collaboration with the office of the chief information officer, shall identify where existing or proposed mobile radio technology investments should be consolidated, identify when existing

or proposed mobile radio technology investments can be reused or leveraged to meet multiagency needs, increase mobile radio interoperability between agencies, and identify how redundant investments can be reduced over time. The department shall also provide quarterly reports to the technology services board on project progress.

- (8) \$3,000,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation is provided solely for extraordinary costs incurred from litigation awards, settlements, or dispute mitigation activities not eligible for funding from the self-insurance fund. The amount provided in this subsection must be held in unallotted status until the department submits a request to the office of financial management that includes documentation detailing litigation-related expenses. The office of financial management may release the funds only when it determines that all other funds designated for litigation awards, settlements, and dispute mitigation activities have been exhausted. No funds provided in this subsection may be expended on any legal fees related to the SR 99/Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project.
- (9) \$20,755,000 of the motor vehicle account—federal appropriation and \$844,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation are provided solely for the preservation of structurally deficient bridges or bridges that are at risk of becoming structurally deficient. These funds must be used widely around the state of Washington. When practicable, the department shall pursue design-build contracts for these bridge projects to expedite delivery. The department shall provide a report that identifies the progress of each project funded in this subsection as part of its annual agency budget request.
- (10) The appropriation in this section includes funding for starting planning, engineering, and construction of the Elwha River bridge replacement. To the greatest extent practicable, the department shall maintain public access on the existing route.
- (11)(a) \$9,014,000 of the motor vehicle account—federal appropriation and \$217,000 of the motor vehicle account—state appropriation are provided solely for weigh station preservation (0BP3006). These amounts must be held in unallotted status, except that the director of the office of financial management may approve allotment of the funds upon fulfillment of the conditions of (b) of this subsection.
- (b) The department and the Washington state patrol shall jointly submit a prioritized list of weigh station projects to the office of financial management by October 1, 2017. Projects submitted must include estimated costs for preliminary engineering, rights-of-way, and construction and must also consider the timing of any available funding for weigh station projects.
- (12) The department must consult with the Washington state patrol and the office of financial management during the design phase of any improvement or preservation project that could impact Washington state patrol weigh station operations. During the design phase of any such project, the department must estimate the cost of designing around the affected weigh station's current operations, as well as the cost of moving the affected weigh station.

- (13) During the course of any planned resurfacing or other preservation activity on state route number 26 between Colfax and Othello in the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the department must add dug-in reflectors.
- (14) The department shall continue to monitor the test patch of pavement that used electric arc furnace slag as an aggregate and report back to the legislature by December 1, 2018, on its comparative wear resistance, skid resistance, and feasibility for use throughout the state in new pavement construction.
- (15) For projects funded as part of the 2015 connecting Washington transportation package listed on the LEAP transportation document identified in subsection (1) of this section, if the department expects to have substantial reappropriations for the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium, the department may, on a pilot basis, apply funding from a project with an appropriation that cannot be used for the current fiscal biennium to advance the US 12/Wildcat Bridge Replacement project (L2000075). At least ten business days before advancing the project pursuant to this subsection, the department must notify the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature. The advancement of the project may not hinder the delivery of the projects for which the reappropriations are necessary for the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium.
- (16) Within the connecting Washington account—state appropriation, the department may transfer funds from Highway System Preservation (L1100071) to other preservation projects listed in the LEAP transportation document identified in subsection (1) of this section, if it is determined necessary for completion of these high priority preservation projects. The department's next budget submittal after using this subsection must appropriately reflect the transfer.

Sec. 907. 2018 c 297 s 308 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—TRAFFIC OPERATIONS—PROGRAM Q—CAPITAL

Motor	Venici	e Account—	Appropriation $((\$6,636,000))$
			\$5,753,000
Motor		Account—F	11 1
			\$5,578,000
		Account—Privat	* * *
			<u>\$650,000</u>
		TOTAL	ROPRIATION \$12,851,000

\$11,981,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The department shall set aside a sufficient portion of the motor vehicle account—

state appropriation for federally selected competitive grants or congressional earmark projects that require matching state funds. State funds set aside as matching funds for federal projects must be accounted for in project 000005Q and remain in unallotted status until needed for those federal projects.

Sec. 908. 2018 c 297 s 309 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—WASHINGTON STATE FERRIES CONSTRUCTION—PROGRAM W

Puget Sound Capital Construction Account—State Appropriation((\$72,024,000))\$66,477,000 Puget Sound Capital Construction Account—Federal Appropriation((\$205,032,000))\$199,623,000 Puget Sound Capital Construction Account—Private/Local Appropriation((\$27,196,000))\$27,197,000 Transportation Partnership Account—State Appropriation((\$2,923,000))\$1,892,000 Connecting Washington Account—State Appropriation((\$136,918,000)) \$121,996,000 Multimodal Transportation Account—State Appropriation\$2,734,000 Transportation 2003 Account (Nickel Account)—State Appropriation \$4,169,000 TOTAL APPROPRIATION\$450,996,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

\$424,088,000

- (1) Except as provided otherwise in this section, the entire appropriations in this section are provided solely for the projects and activities as listed in LEAP Transportation Document ((2018)) 2019-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March (($\frac{5}{2}$)) 25, (($\frac{2018}{2}$)) 2019, Program Washington State Ferries Capital Program (W) and is contingent upon the enactment of subsection (6) of this section.
- (2) \$27,825,000 of the Puget Sound capital construction account—federal appropriation, ((\$44,485,000)) \$29,485,000 of the connecting Washington account—state appropriation, and \$1,483,000 of the Puget Sound capital construction account—state appropriation are

provided solely for the Mukilteo ferry terminal (952515P). To the greatest extent practicable and within available resources, the department shall design the new terminal to be a net-zero energy building. To achieve this goal, the department shall evaluate using highly energy efficient equipment and systems, and the most appropriate renewable energy systems for the needs and location of the terminal. To the extent practicable, the department shall avoid the closure of, or disruption to, any existing public access walkways in the vicinity of the terminal project during construction. Of the amounts provided in this subsection, \$750,000 of the Puget Sound capital construction account—state appropriation is provided solely for additional photovoltaic panels for this project.

- (3) \$94,671,000 of the Puget Sound capital construction account—federal appropriation, \$46,919,000 of the connecting Washington account—state appropriation, \$26,949,000 of the Puget Sound capital construction account—private/local appropriation, \$2,734,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation, \$511,000 of the Puget Sound capital construction account—state appropriation, and \$679,000 of the transportation 2003 (nickel account)—state appropriation are provided solely for the Seattle Terminal Replacement project (900010L).
- (4) ((\$5,000,000)) \$7,100,000 of the Puget Sound capital construction account—state appropriation is provided solely for emergency capital repair costs (999910K). Funds may only be spent after approval by the office of financial management.
- (5) \$950,000 of the Puget Sound capital construction account—state appropriation is provided solely for life extension of the existing ticketing system and ORCA acceptance (998521A and 998521B). The ferry system shall work with Washington technology solutions and the tolling division on the development of a new, interoperable ticketing system.
- (6)(a) The department shall, in consultation with the office of financial management, hire an independent planning consultant to assist with overall scope development of a new ferry system long-range plan, including incorporating the items listed in (b) of this subsection. The independent planning consultant must have experience in planning for other ferry systems.
- (b) The department shall update the ferries division long-range plan by January 1, 2019. In reviewing the changing needs of the users of the ferry system and the associated funding opportunities and challenges, the department must include, but is not limited to, the following elements in the new long-range plan:
- (i) Identify changes in the demographics of users of the system;
- (ii) Review route timetables and propose adjustments that take into consideration ridership volume, vessel load times, proposed and current passenger-only ferry system ridership, and other operational needs;
- (iii) Review vessel needs by route and propose a vessel replacement schedule, vessel retirement schedule, and

estimated number of vessels needed. This analysis should also articulate a reserve vessel strategy;

- (iv) Identify the characteristics most appropriate for replacement vessels, such as passenger and car-carrying capacity, while taking into consideration other cost-driving factors. These factors should include:
 - (A) Anticipated crewing requirements;
 - (B) Fuel type;
 - (C) Other operating and maintenance costs;
- (v) Review vessel dry dock needs, consider potential impacts of the United States navy, and propose strategies to meet these needs;
- (vi) Address the seismic vulnerability of the system and articulate emergency preparedness plans;
- (vii) Evaluate leased and state-owned property locations for the ferry headquarters, to include an analysis of properties outside the downtown area of Seattle;
- (viii) Evaluate strategies that may help spread peak ridership, such as time-of-day ticket pricing and expanding the reservation system; and
- (ix) Identify operational changes that may reduce costs, such as nighttime tie-up locations.
- (c) The department shall submit a status report on the long-range plan update to the governor and the transportation committees of the legislature by June 30, 2018, and a final report by January 1, 2019.
- (7) \$600,000 of the Puget Sound capital construction account-state appropriation is provided solely for development of a request for proposal to convert the three ferry vessels in the Jumbo Mark II class to hybrid electric propulsion and make associated necessary modifications to the Seattle, Bainbridge, Edmonds, and Kingston terminals. The department is directed to explore capital project financing options to include, but not be limited to, federal funding opportunities, private or local contributions, application for Volkswagen settlement funds, and energysavings performance contracting to be repaid in whole or in part by fuel-cost savings. The department will report total capital cost estimates, optimal construction schedule, annual capital and operating savings or costs, and a recommended funding option to the governor and to the transportation committees of the legislature by June 30, 2019.

Sec. 909. 2018 c 297 s 310 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—RAIL—PROGRAM Y—CAPITAL

Essential Rail Assistance Account—State Appropriation((\$845,000))

\$710,000

Transportation Infrastructure Account—State

Appropriation((\$7,575,000))

\$5,388,000	35,3	88,	000
-------------	------	-----	-----

Multimodal Transportation Accoun	t—State
Appropriation	((\$79,357,000))
	<u>\$74,965,000</u>
Multimodal Transportation Accoun	t—Federal
Appropriation	((\$59,814,000))
	<u>\$43,175,000</u>
TOTAL	APPROPRIATION \$147,591,000
	\$124,238,000

- (1) Except as provided otherwise in this section, the entire appropriations in this section are provided solely for the projects and activities as listed by project and amount in LEAP Transportation Document ((2018)) 2019-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March ((5, 2018)) 25, 2019, Program Rail Program (Y).
- (2) ((\$7,009,000)) \$5,000,000 of the transportation infrastructure account—state appropriation is provided solely for new low-interest loans approved by the department through the freight rail investment bank (FRIB) program. The department shall issue FRIB program loans with a repayment period of no more than ten years, and charge only so much interest as is necessary to recoup the department's costs to administer the loans. The department shall report annually to the transportation committees of the legislature and the office of financial management on all FRIB loans issued.
- (3) \$7,017,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation and \$24,000 of the essential rail assistance account—state appropriation are provided solely for new statewide emergent freight rail assistance projects identified in the LEAP transportation document referenced in subsection (1) of this section.
- (4) \$367,000 of the transportation infrastructure account-state appropriation and \$1,100,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation are provided solely to reimburse Highline Grain, LLC for approved work completed on Palouse River and Coulee City (PCC) railroad track in Spokane county between the BNSF Railway Interchange at Cheney and Geiger Junction and must be administered in a manner consistent with freight rail assistance program projects. The value of the public benefit of this project is expected to meet or exceed the cost of this project in: Shipper savings on transportation costs; jobs saved in rail-dependent industries; and/or reduced future costs to repair wear and tear on state and local highways due to fewer annual truck trips (reduced vehicle miles traveled). The amounts provided in this subsection are not a commitment for future legislatures, but it is the legislature's intent that future legislatures will work to approve biennial appropriations until the full \$7,337,000 cost of this project is reimbursed.

- (5)(a) \$686,000 of the essential rail assistance account—state appropriation, \$422,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation, and \$21,000 of the transportation infrastructure account—state appropriation are provided solely for the purpose of the rehabilitation and maintenance of the Palouse river and Coulee City railroad line (F01111B).
- (b) Expenditures from the essential rail assistance account—state in this subsection may not exceed the combined total of:
- (i) Revenues and transfers deposited into the essential rail assistance account from leases and sale of property relating to the Palouse river and Coulee City railroad; and
- (ii) Revenues transferred from the miscellaneous program account to the essential rail assistance account, pursuant to RCW 47.76.360, for the purpose of sustaining the grain train program by maintaining the Palouse river and Coulee City railroad.
- (6) The department shall issue a call for projects for the freight rail assistance program, and shall evaluate the applications in a manner consistent with past practices as specified in section 309, chapter 367, Laws of 2011. By November 15, 2018, the department shall submit a prioritized list of recommended projects to the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature.
- (7) For projects funded as part of the 2015 connecting Washington transportation package identified on the LEAP transportation document identified in subsection (1) of this section, if the department expects to have substantial reappropriations for the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium, the department may, on a pilot basis, apply funding from a project with an appropriation that cannot be used for the current fiscal biennium to advance the South Kelso Railroad Crossing project (L1000147). At least ten business days before advancing a project pursuant to this subsection, the department must notify the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature. The advancement of a project may not hinder the delivery of the projects for which the reappropriations are necessary for the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium.
- (8) It is the intent of the legislature to encourage the department to pursue federal grant opportunities leveraging up to \$6,696,000 in connecting Washington programmed funds to be used as a state match to improve the state-owned Palouse river and Coulee City system. The amount listed in this subsection is not a commitment for future legislatures, but is the legislature's intent that future legislatures will work to approve biennial appropriations up to a state match share not to exceed \$6,696,000 of a grant award.

Sec. 910. 2018 c 297 s 311 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—LOCAL PROGRAMS—PROGRAM Z—CAPITAL

Highway Infrastructure Account—State Appropriation
<u>\$583,000</u>
Highway Infrastructure Account—Federal Appropriation\$488,000
Transportation Partnership Account—State
Appropriation((\$2,321,000))
\$1,571,000
Highway Safety Account—State Appropriation
<u>\$3,487,000</u>
Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation
\$16,791,000
Motor Vehicle Account—Federal Appropriation
<u>\$64,414,000</u>
Motor Vehicle Account—Private/Local Appropriation((\$18,000,000))
\$7,500,000
Connecting Washington Account—State Appropriation(\(\square\)137,387,000\)
\$66,400,000
Multimodal Transportation Account—State
Appropriation((\$82,382,000))
<u>\$59,999,000</u>
TOTAL APPROPRIATION\$346,221,000
<u>\$221,233,000</u>

- (1) Except as provided otherwise in this section, the entire appropriations in this section are provided solely for the projects and activities as listed by project and amount in LEAP Transportation Document ((2018)) 2019-2 ALL PROJECTS as developed March ((5, 2018)) 25, 2019, Program Local Programs Program (Z).
- (2) The amounts identified in the LEAP transportation document referenced under subsection (1) of this section for pedestrian safety/safe routes to school are as follows:
- (a) ((\$18,380,000 of the multimodal transportation account state appropriation is provided solely for newly selected pedestrian and bicycle safety program projects. \$14,219,000)) \$26,659,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation and ((\$1,846,000)) \$1,096,000 of the transportation partnership account—state appropriation are ((reappropriated)) provided solely for

pedestrian and bicycle safety program projects ((selected in the previous biennia)) (L2000188).

- (b) ((\$11,400,000)) \$15,681,000 of the motor vehicle account—federal appropriation ((and \$7,750,000)), \$6,824,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation ((are provided solely for newly selected safe routes to school projects. \$11.181.000 of the motor vehicle account federal appropriation, \$1.394,000 of the multimodal transportation account state appropriation, and \$4,287,000)), and \$3,487,000 of the highway safety account—state appropriation are ((reappropriated)) provided solely for safe routes to school projects ((selected in the previous biennia)) (L2000189). The department may consider the special situations facing high-need areas, as defined by schools or project areas in which the percentage of the children eligible to receive free and reduced-price meals under the national school lunch program is equal to, or greater than, the state average as determined by the department, when evaluating project proposals against established funding criteria while ensuring continued compliance with federal eligibility requirements.
- (3) The department shall submit a report to the transportation committees of the legislature by December 1, 2017, and December 1, 2018, on the status of projects funded as part of the pedestrian safety/safe routes to school grant program. The report must include, but is not limited to, a list of projects selected and a brief description of each project's status
- (4) \$32,984,000 of the multimodal transportation account—state appropriation is provided solely for bicycle and pedestrian projects listed in the LEAP transportation document referenced in subsection (1) of this section.
- (5) \$43,800,000 of the motor vehicle account federal appropriation is provided solely for national highway freight network projects identified on the project list submitted in accordance with section 218(4)(b), chapter 14, Laws of 2016 on October 31, 2016. The department shall validate the projects on the list. Only tier one projects on the prioritized freight project list that are validated by the department may receive funding under this subsection. The department shall continue to work with the Washington state freight advisory committee to improve project screening and validation to support project prioritization and selection, including during the freight mobility plan update in 2017. The department may compete for funding under this program and shall provide an updated prioritized freight project list when submitting its 2019-2021 budget request. To the greatest extent practicable, the department shall follow the Washington state freight advisory committee recommendation to allocate ten percent of the funds in this subsection to multimodal projects as permitted under the fixing America's surface transportation (FAST) act.
- (6) It is the expectation of the legislature that the department will be administering a local railroad crossing safety grant program for \$7,400,000 in federal funds during the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Of the amounts identified in this subsection, a minimum of \$500,000 must be for railroad grade-crossing safety grants at locations where multiple

- pedestrian or bicyclist fatalities have occurred in the vicinity of a grade-crossing in the last five years.
- (7) ((\$\\$,000,000)) \$\\$4,840,000 of the connecting Washington account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Covington Connector (L2000104). The amounts described in the LEAP transportation document referenced in subsection (1) of this section are not a commitment by future legislatures, but it is the legislature's intent that future legislatures will work to approve appropriations in the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium to reimburse the city of Covington for approved work completed on the project up to the full \$24,000,000 cost of this project.
- (8)(a) For projects funded as part of the 2015 connecting Washington transportation package listed on the LEAP transportation document identified in subsection (1) of this section, if the department expects to have substantial reappropriations for the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium, the department may, on a pilot basis, apply funding from a project with an appropriation that cannot be used for the current fiscal biennium to advance one or more of the following projects:
- (i) SR 502 Main Street Project/Widening (L2000065);
- (ii) Complete SR 522 Improvements-Kenmore (T10600R);
 - (iii) Issaquah-Fall City Road (L1000094);
 - (iv) Lewis Street Bridge (L2000066);
 - (v) Covington Connector (L2000104);
 - (vi) Orchard Street Connector (L2000120);
 - (vii) Harbour Reach Extension (L2000136);
 - (viii) Sammamish Bridge Corridor (L2000137);
 - (ix) Brady Road (L2000164);
 - (x) Thornton Road Overpass (L2000228);
- (xi) I-5/Port of Tacoma Road Interchange (L1000087);
 - (xii) Wilburton Reconnection Project (G2000006);
- (xiii) SR 520 Trail Grade Separation at 40th Street (G2000013);
 - (xiv) Bay Street Pedestrian Project (G2000015); or
 - (xv) Cowiche Canyon Trail (G2000010).
- (b) At least ten business days before advancing a project pursuant to this subsection, the department must notify the office of financial management and the transportation committees of the legislature. The advancement of a project may not hinder the delivery of the projects for which the reappropriations are necessary for the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium.

TRANSFERS AND DISTRIBUTIONS

Sec. 1001. 2018 c 297 s 401 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:	Sec. 1003. 2018 c 297 s 404 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:			
FOR THE STATE TREASURER—BOND	FOR THE STATE TREASURER—TRANSFERS			
RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation:			
CHARGES: FOR BOND SALES DISCOUNTS AND	For motor vehicle fuel tax refunds and			
DEBT TO BE PAID BY MOTOR VEHICLE ACCOUNT AND TRANSPORTATION FUND	statutory transfers ((\$2,145,972,000)) \$2,142,063,000			
REVENUE				
Transportation Partnership Account—State				
Appropriation((\$4,646,000))	Sec. 1004. 2018 c 297 s 405 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:			
<u>\$2,046,000</u>				
Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation .((\$736,000))	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING— TRANSFERS			
<u>\$396,000</u>	Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation:			
Connecting Washington Account—State Appropriation((\$3,199,000))	For motor vehicle fuel tax refunds and			
\$1,699,000	transfers((\$ 203,535,000))			
Highway Bond Retirement Account—State	<u>\$221,282,000</u>			
Appropriation((\$1,229,874,000))				
\$1,279,604,000	Sec. 1005. 2018 c 297 s 406 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:			
Ferry Bond Retirement Account—State Appropriation((\$28,873,000))	FOR THE STATE TREASURER— ADMINISTRATIVE TRANSFERS			
\$28,223,000	(1) ((Highway Safety Account State			
Transportation Improvement Board Bond Retirement	Annualistical Appropriation			
Account—State Appropriation\$13,254,000	For transfer to the Motor Vehicle Account State			
Nondebt-Limit Reimbursable Bond Retirement	\$30,000,000			
Account—State Appropriation\$26,391,000	(2) Transportation Partnership Account State			
Toll Facility Bond Retirement Account—State	Appropriation: For transfer to the Connecting			
Appropriation\$86,493,000	Washington Account State \$10,946,000			
Transportation 2003 Account (Nickel Account)—State	(3) Motor Vehicle Account State Appropriation: For transfer to the Connecting Washington			
Appropriation((\$450,000))				
<u>\$250,000</u>	Account State\$56,464,000 (4))) Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation:			
TOTAL APPROPRIATION	For transfer to the Freight Mobility Investment			
\$1,393,916,000	Account—State((\$8,511,000))			
<u>\$1,438,356,000</u>	\$1,255,000			
Sec. 1002. 2018 c 297 s 403 (uncodified) is	$((\frac{5}{2}))$ (2) Motor Vehicle Account—State			
amended to read as follows:	Appropriation:			
FOR THE STATE TREASURER—STATE	For transfer to the Puget Sound Capital			
REVENUES FOR DISTRIBUTION	Construction Account—State\$20,000,000			
Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation:	((((6)))) (<u>3)</u> Motor Vehicle Account—State			
For motor vehicle fuel tax distributions to	Appropriation: For transfer to the Rural Arterial Trust			
cities and counties((\$508,182,000))	For transfer to the Kurai Arterial Trust			
\$508,105,000	Account—State\$4,844,000			

(((7))) (4) Motor Vehicle Account—State	Appropriation: For transfer to the Rural		
Appropriation:	Mobility Grant Program Account—State\$15,223,000		
For transfer to the Transportation Improvement	(((18))) (13) Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge		
Account—State\$9,688,000	Account—State		
(((8) Highway Safety Account State	Appropriation: For transfer to the Motor		
Appropriation:	Vehicle Account—State\$950,000		
For transfer to the State Patrol Highway	(((19))) (<u>14)</u> Transportation 2003 Account (Nickel		
Account State \$33,000,000	Account)—		
(9) Puget Sound Ferry Operations Account State	State Appropriation: For transfer to the Connecting		
Appropriation: For transfer to the Connecting	Washington Account—State((\$22,970,000))		
Washington Account State \$1,305,000	\$18,000,000		
(10))) (5) Rural Mobility Grant Program Account— State	(((20))) (15)(a) Interstate 405 Express Toll Lanes Operations		
Appropriation: For transfer to the Multimodal	Account—State Appropriation: For transfer to the		
Transportation Account—State\$3,000,000	Motor Vehicle Account—State\$2,019,000		
(((11))) <u>(6)</u> State Route Number 520 Civil Penalties	(b) The transfer identified in this subsection is provided solely to repay in full the motor vehicle account—state appropriation loan from section 407(19), chapter 222,		
Account—State Appropriation: For transfer to			
the State Route Number 520 Corridor	Laws of 2014.		
Account—State\$2,000,000	(((21))) (16) (a) Transportation Partnership		
(((12))) (7) Capital Vessel Replacement Account—	Account—State		
State	Appropriation: For transfer to the Alaskan Way Viaduct		
	D 1		
Appropriation: For transfer to the Connecting	Replacement Project Account—State\$122,047,000		
Washington Account—State\$36,500,000	Replacement Project Account—State\$122,047,000 (b) The amount transferred in this subsection represents that portion of the up to \$200,000,000 in proceeds		
	(b) The amount transferred in this subsection		
Washington Account—State\$36,500,000 (((13))) (<u>8)</u> Multimodal Transportation Account—	(b) The amount transferred in this subsection represents that portion of the up to \$200,000,000 in proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized in RCW 47.10.873, intended to be sold through the 2021-2023 fiscal biennium, used only for construction of the SR 99/Alaskan Way		
Washington Account—State\$36,500,000 (((13))) (8) Multimodal Transportation Account— State	(b) The amount transferred in this subsection represents that portion of the up to \$200,000,000 in proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized in RCW 47.10.873, intended to be sold through the 2021-2023 fiscal biennium, used only for construction of the SR 99/Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement project (809936Z), and that must be repaid from the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project		
Washington Account—State\$36,500,000 (((13))) (8) Multimodal Transportation Account— State Appropriation: For transfer to the Freight Mobility	(b) The amount transferred in this subsection represents that portion of the up to \$200,000,000 in proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized in RCW 47.10.873, intended to be sold through the 2021-2023 fiscal biennium, used only for construction of the SR 99/Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement project (809936Z), and that must be repaid from the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project account consistent with RCW 47.56.864.		
Washington Account—State\$36,500,000 (((13))) (8) Multimodal Transportation Account— State Appropriation: For transfer to the Freight Mobility Multimodal Account—State((\$8,511,000))	(b) The amount transferred in this subsection represents that portion of the up to \$200,000,000 in proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized in RCW 47.10.873, intended to be sold through the 2021-2023 fiscal biennium, used only for construction of the SR 99/Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement project (809936Z), and that must be repaid from the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project		
Washington Account—State\$36,500,000 ((((13))) (8) Multimodal Transportation Account— State Appropriation: For transfer to the Freight Mobility Multimodal Account—State((\$8,511,000)) \$1,255,000 (((14))) (9) Multimodal Transportation Account—	(b) The amount transferred in this subsection represents that portion of the up to \$200,000,000 in proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized in RCW 47.10.873, intended to be sold through the 2021-2023 fiscal biennium, used only for construction of the SR 99/Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement project (809936Z), and that must be repaid from the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project account consistent with RCW 47.56.864. (((22))) (17)(a) Motor Vehicle Account—State		
Washington Account—State\$36,500,000 ((((13))) (8) Multimodal Transportation Account— State Appropriation: For transfer to the Freight Mobility Multimodal Account—State((\$8,511,000)) \$\frac{\$1,255,000}{\$(((14)))\$}(9) Multimodal Transportation Account— State	(b) The amount transferred in this subsection represents that portion of the up to \$200,000,000 in proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized in RCW 47.10.873, intended to be sold through the 2021-2023 fiscal biennium, used only for construction of the SR 99/Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement project (809936Z), and that must be repaid from the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project account consistent with RCW 47.56.864. (((22))) (17)(a) Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation:		
Washington Account—State\$36,500,000 ((((13))) (8) Multimodal Transportation Account— State Appropriation: For transfer to the Freight Mobility Multimodal Account—State((\$8,511,000)) \$\frac{\$1,255,000}{\$(((14)))\$}(9) Multimodal Transportation Account— State Appropriation: For transfer to the Puget Sound Capital Construction Account—State\$34,000,000 (((15))) (10) Multimodal Transportation Account—	(b) The amount transferred in this subsection represents that portion of the up to \$200,000,000 in proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized in RCW 47.10.873, intended to be sold through the 2021-2023 fiscal biennium, used only for construction of the SR 99/Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement project (809936Z), and that must be repaid from the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project account consistent with RCW 47.56.864. (((22))) (17)(a) Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation: For transfer to the Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State		
Washington Account—State	(b) The amount transferred in this subsection represents that portion of the up to \$200,000,000 in proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized in RCW 47.10.873, intended to be sold through the 2021-2023 fiscal biennium, used only for construction of the SR 99/Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement project (809936Z), and that must be repaid from the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project account consistent with RCW 47.56.864. (((22))) (17)(a) Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation: For transfer to the Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State		
Washington Account—State	(b) The amount transferred in this subsection represents that portion of the up to \$200,000,000 in proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized in RCW 47.10.873, intended to be sold through the 2021-2023 fiscal biennium, used only for construction of the SR 99/Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement project (809936Z), and that must be repaid from the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project account consistent with RCW 47.56.864. (((22))) (17)(a) Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation: For transfer to the Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State		
Washington Account—State	(b) The amount transferred in this subsection represents that portion of the up to \$200,000,000 in proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized in RCW 47.10.873, intended to be sold through the 2021-2023 fiscal biennium, used only for construction of the SR 99/Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement project (809936Z), and that must be repaid from the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project account consistent with RCW 47.56.864. (((22))) (17)(a) Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation: For transfer to the Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State		
Washington Account—State	(b) The amount transferred in this subsection represents that portion of the up to \$200,000,000 in proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized in RCW 47.10.873, intended to be sold through the 2021-2023 fiscal biennium, used only for construction of the SR 99/Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement project (809936Z), and that must be repaid from the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project account consistent with RCW 47.56.864. (((22))) (17)(a) Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation: For transfer to the Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State		
Washington Account—State	(b) The amount transferred in this subsection represents that portion of the up to \$200,000,000 in proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized in RCW 47.10.873, intended to be sold through the 2021-2023 fiscal biennium, used only for construction of the SR 99/Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement project (809936Z), and that must be repaid from the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project account consistent with RCW 47.56.864. (((22))) (17)(a) Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation: For transfer to the Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State		
Washington Account—State	(b) The amount transferred in this subsection represents that portion of the up to \$200,000,000 in proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized in RCW 47.10.873, intended to be sold through the 2021-2023 fiscal biennium, used only for construction of the SR 99/Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement project (809936Z), and that must be repaid from the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project account consistent with RCW 47.56.864. (((22))) (17)(a) Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation: For transfer to the Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State		
Washington Account—State	(b) The amount transferred in this subsection represents that portion of the up to \$200,000,000 in proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized in RCW 47.10.873, intended to be sold through the 2021-2023 fiscal biennium, used only for construction of the SR 99/Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement project (809936Z), and that must be repaid from the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project account consistent with RCW 47.56.864. (((22))) (17)(a) Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation: For transfer to the Tacoma Narrows Toll Bridge Account—State		

Account—State.....\$625,000

(b) The state treasurer shall transfer the funds only after receiving notification from the Washington state patrol under section ((207)) 805(6) of this act.

(((25))) (20)(a) Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation:

For transfer to the Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement

Project Account—State.....((\$11,337,000))

\$11,135,000

(b) The funds provided in (a) of this subsection are a loan to the Alaskan Way viaduct replacement project account—state, and the legislature assumes that these funds will be reimbursed to the motor vehicle account—state at a later date when the portion of state route number 99 that is a deep bore tunnel is operational.

(((26) Multimodal Transportation Account State

Appropriation: For transfer to the Highway Safety

Account State.....\$7,000,000

(27))) (21)(a) Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement Project

Account-State Appropriation: For transfer to the

Transportation Partnership Account—State...((\$2,400,000))

\$1,471,000

(b) The amount transferred in this subsection represents repayment of debt service incurred for the construction of the SR 99/Alaskan Way Viaduct Replacement Project (809936Z).

MISCELLANEOUS 2017-2019 FISCAL BIENNIUM

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 1101.** A new section is added to 2018 c 297 (uncodified) to read as follows:

The appropriations to the department of transportation in chapter 297, Laws of 2018 and this act must be expended for the programs and in the amounts specified in this act. However, after May 1, 2019, unless specifically prohibited, the department may transfer state appropriations for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium among operating programs after approval by the director of the office of financial management. However, the department shall not transfer state moneys that are provided solely for a specific purpose. The department shall not transfer funds, and the director of the office of financial management shall not approve the transfer, unless the transfer is consistent with the objective of conserving, to the maximum extent possible, the expenditure of state funds and not federal funds. The director of the office of financial management shall notify the transportation committees of the legislature prior to approving any allotment modifications or transfers under this section.

MISCELLANEOUS

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 1201.** If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected.

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 1202.** This act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, or safety, or support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and takes effect immediately."

Correct the title.

Representative Irwin moved the adoption of amendment (452) to the striking amendment (449):

On page 24, after line 31 of the striking amendment, insert the following:

"(7)(a) The department is required to work with cities to facilitate the enforcement of trespass laws and other property offenses on limited access highway facility rights of way under the jurisdiction of the department that pass within or through cities, executing memoranda of understanding with cities where they are not currently in place to enable city law enforcement agencies to enforce these laws within the boundaries of cities on limited access highway facility rights of way.

(b) These memoranda of understanding must make clear that, while Washington state patrol bears primary responsibility for the enforcement of laws of the state that relate to motor vehicles on limited access highway facilities, city and county law enforcement officers have independent and concurrent jurisdiction to enforce all laws of the state on limited access highway facility rights of way located within an incorporated city's boundaries, as specified in RCW 47.52.200."

Representative Irwin spoke in favor of the amendment (452) to the striking amendment (449).

With the consent of the House, amendment (452) was withdrawn.

Representative Orcutt moved the adoption of amendment (494) to the striking amendment (449):

On page 43, line 3 of the striking amendment, decrease the Multimodal Transportation Account--State Appropriation by \$3,521,000.

On page 43, line 10 of the striking amendment, correct the total.

On page 44, beginning on line 18 of the striking amendment, strike all of subsection (9).

Renumber the remaining subsections consecutively and correct any internal references accordingly.

Representative Orcutt spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment to the striking amendment. Representative Fey spoke against the adoption of the amendment to the striking amendment.

Amendment (494) to the striking amendment (449) was not adopted.

Representative Orcutt moved the adoption of amendment (495) to the striking amendment (449):

On page 44, after line 17 of the striking amendment, insert the following:

"(9) The department must seek reimbursement from Seattle for \$42,903,000 of cost overruns for the Alaska Way viaduct replacement project. The Seattle Waterfront Local Improvement District is granted authority to collect such revenues through mechanisms authorized in section 715 of this act."

Renumber the remaining subsections consecutively and correct any internal references accordingly.

On page 100, after line 26 of the striking amendment, insert the following:

"NEW SECTION. Sec. 715. RCW 35.44.020 and 1995 c 382 s 1 are each amended to read as follows:

There shall be included in the cost and expense of every local improvement for assessment against the property in the district created to pay the same, or any part thereof:

- (1) The cost of all of the construction or improvement authorized for the district including, but not limited to, that portion of the improvement within the street intersections:
- (2) The estimated cost and expense of all engineering and surveying necessary for the improvement done under the supervision of the city or town engineer;
- (3) The estimated cost and expense of ascertaining the ownership of the lots or parcels of land included in the assessment district;
- (4) The estimated cost and expense of advertising, mailing, and publishing all necessary notices;
- (5) The estimated cost and expense of accounting, clerical labor, and of books and blanks extended or used on the part of the city or town clerk and city or town treasurer in connection with the improvement;
- (6) All cost of the acquisition of rights-of-way, property, easements, or other facilities or rights, including without limitation rights to use property, facilities, or other improvements appurtenant, related to, and/or useful in connection with the local improvement, whether by eminent domain, purchase, gift, payment of connection charges, capacity charges, or other similar charges or in any other manner:
- (7) The cost for legal, financial, and appraisal services and any other expenses incurred by the city, town, or public corporation for the district or in the formation thereof, or by the city, town, or public corporation in connection with such construction or improvement and in the financing thereof, including the issuance of any bonds

and the cost of providing for increases in the local improvement guaranty fund, or providing for a separate reserve fund or other security for the payment of principal of and interest on such bonds.

(8) In a city with population greater than six hundred thousand, the cost of any overruns for a tunnel project on a state route with a total cost of over one billion dollars.

Any of the costs set forth in this section may be excluded from the cost and expense to be assessed against the property in such local improvement district and may be paid from any other moneys available therefor if the legislative body of the city or town so designates by ordinance at any time.

<u>NEW SECTION</u>. **Sec. 716.** Section 715 of this act expires June 30, 2021."

Correct the title.

Representatives Orcutt and Schmick spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment to the striking amendment.

Representative Fey spoke against the adoption of the amendment to the striking amendment.

MOTIONS

On motion of Representative Riccelli, Representatives Lekanoff and Frame were excused.

On motion of Representative Griffey, Representative Maycumber was excused.

Amendment (495) to the striking amendment (449) was not adopted.

Representative Kretz moved the adoption of amendment (453) to the striking amendment (449):

On page 60, line 5, increase the Multimodal Transportation Account--State Appropriation by \$60,000

On page 60, line 6, correct the total. On page 64, after line 6, insert the

following:

"(36) \$60,000 of the multimodal transportation account--state appropriation is provided solely for the installation of an updated meteorological station at the Colville Airport."

Representatives Kretz and Fey spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment to the striking amendment.

Amendment (453) to the striking amendment (449) was adopted.

Representatives Fey and Barkis spoke in favor of the adoption of the striking amendment, as amended.

The striking amendment (449), as amended, was adopted.

The bill was ordered engrossed.

There being no objection, the rules were suspended, the second reading considered the third and the bill was placed on final passage.

Representatives Fey, Barkis, Wylie, Orcutt, Van Werven, Slatter, Valdez and Young spoke in favor of the passage of the bill.

The Speaker (Representative Lovick presiding) stated the question before the House to be the final passage of Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1160.

ROLL CALL

The Clerk called the roll on the final passage of Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1160, and the bill passed the House by the following vote: Yeas, 90; Nays, 5; Absent, 0; Excused, 3.

Voting yea: Representatives Barkis, Bergquist, Blake, Boehnke, Callan, Chambers, Chandler, Chapman, Chopp, Cody, Corry, Davis, DeBolt, Dent, Doglio, Dolan, Dufault, Dye, Entenman, Eslick, Fey, Fitzgibbon, Gildon, Goehner, Goodman, Graham, Gregerson, Griffey, Harris, Hoff, Hudgins, Irwin, Jenkin, Jinkins, Kilduff, Kirby, Klippert, Kloba, Kretz, Leavitt, Lovick, MacEwen, Macri, McCaslin, Mead, Morgan, Mosbrucker, Orcutt, Ormsby, Ortiz-Self, Orwall, Paul, Pellicciotti, Peterson, Pettigrew, Pollet, Ramos, Reeves, Riccelli, Robinson, Rude, Ryu, Santos, Schmick, Sells, Senn, Shea, Shewmake, Slatter, Smith, Springer, Stanford, Steele, Stokesbary, Stonier, Sullivan, Sutherland, Tarleton, Thai, Tharinger, Valdez, Van Werven, Vick, Volz, Walen, Walsh, Wilcox, Wylie, Ybarra and Young.

Voting nay: Representatives Appleton, Caldier, Hansen, Kraft and Morris.

Excused: Representatives Frame, Lekanoff and Maycumber.

ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1160, having received the necessary constitutional majority, was declared passed.

There being no objection, the House reverted to the third order of business.

MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

March 29, 2019

MR. SPEAKER:

The President has signed:

ENGROSSED HOUSE BILL NO. 1074, ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1099

HOUSE BILL NO. 1349,

SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1399, SECOND SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1497, and the same are herewith transmitted.

Brad Hendrickson, Secretary

RESOLUTION

HOUSE RESOLUTION NO. 2019-4632, by

Representatives Dent, Jenkin, Lovick, Schmick, Eslick, Ybarra, Chambers, Dufault, Mosbrucker, Smith, and Sutherland

WHEREAS, It is the policy of the Washington State Legislature to recognize excellence in all fields of endeavor; and

WHEREAS, The Kittitas Secondary School boys' basketball team exhibited the highest level of excellence in overcoming the competition and winning the Washington State 2B Championship game on March 2, 2019, by a score of 79 to 51; and

WHEREAS, The Coyotes demonstrated spirited play and exemplary leadership in achieving this outstanding accomplishment; and

WHEREAS, The team surpassed the Saint George's High School Dragons for the second consecutive time at the annual Washington State 2B Championship tournament, and became the third team to achieve a 2B basketball "three-peat"; and

WHEREAS, Guard Brock Ravet was named the 2B tournament's Most Outstanding Player for the third time, and finished his career as a Coyote by becoming the state's first high school player to reach 3,000 career points, and assuming the title of the state's all-time scoring leader; and

WHEREAS, Head Coach Tim Ravet and all the Coyote players, Caleb Harris, Justin Hudson, Treyden Wilson, Jesus Velazquez, Bailey Gibson, Christian Mata, Cody Van Dorn, Beau Bryant, Blake Catlin, Dawson Byers, Martin Arreola, Brock Ravet, Kolten Udager, and Nick Patteson share in the team's success by combining outstanding coaching with outstanding sportsmanship; and

WHEREAS, The inspiring individual and team achievements of the 2019 Kittitas Secondary School Coyotes boys' basketball team will always be remembered as a source of great pride by all the citizens of their community and of the state of Washington;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the Washington State House of Representatives honor the 2019 Kittitas Secondary School boys' basketball team; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That copies of this resolution be immediately transmitted by the Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives to the Kittitas Secondary School Boys' Basketball Team Coach Tim Ravet, Assistant Coaches Rocky Gibson and Dusty Hutchinson, Kittitas Secondary School Boys' Basketball Team Members, Kittitas Secondary School Principal Heather Burfeind, and Kittitas Secondary School Athletic Director Austin Brothers.

There being no objection, HOUSE RESOLUTION NO. 4632 was adopted.

There being no objection, the House advanced to the sixth order of business.

SECOND READING

HOUSE BILL NO. 1109, by Representative Ormsby

Making 2019-2021 biennium operating appropriations. Revised for 1st Substitute: Making 2019-2021 biennium operating appropriations and 2017-2019 biennium second supplemental operating appropriations.

The bill was read the second time.

There being no objection, Substitute House Bill No. 1109 was substituted for House Bill No. 1109 and the substitute bill was placed on the second reading calendar.

SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1109 was read the second time.

With the consent of the House, amendments (476) and (488) were withdrawn.

Representative Stokesbary moved the adoption of amendment (480):

On page 11, line 17, decrease the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$2,671,000

On page 11, line 18, decrease the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 by \$1,658,000

On page 11, line 23, correct the total. On page 11, after line 35, insert:

"(3) Within amounts provided, the office must submit a report on the portion of the governor's travel attributable to non-state purposes to the appropriate committees of the legislature by June 30th of each fiscal year."

On page 176, line 32, increase the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$2,671,000

On page 176, line 33, increase the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 by \$1,658,000

On page 177, line 20, correct the total. On page 387, after line 4, insert the

following:

"**Sec. 1005.** 2018 c 299 s 116 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

annea) is amended to read as follows:

FOR THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019)((\$7,328,000))

\$6,283,000

Economic Development Strategic Reserve Account— State Appropriation.......\$4,000,000
Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
Appropriation......\$676,000
TOTAL APPROPRIATION......((\$18,225,000))

\$17,180,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1) \$703,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$703,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the office of the education ombuds.

(2) \$730,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1661 (child, youth, families/department). The amount of state and federal funding to be transferred from the department of social and health services to the department of children, youth, and families for the working connections child care services, administration, and staff must be included in the report required by the bill on how to incorporate the staff responsible for determining eligibility for the working connections child care program into the department of children, youth, and families. If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

(3) \$1,216,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1889 (corrections ombuds). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

(4) \$5,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$5,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided to the office of the governor to support the Ruth Woo fellow. Funding will provide financial support for the Ruth Woo fellow participating in the governor's leadership academy internship program.

(5) \$291,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed House Bill No. 2759 (women's commission). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse."

Renumber remaining sections consecutively and correct internal references.

Correct the title.

On page 611, line 36, increase the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 by \$1,045,000

On page 612, line 23, correct the total.

Representatives Stokesbary and Orcutt spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Representative Ormsby spoke against the adoption of the amendment.

An electronic roll call was requested.

ROLL CALL

The Clerk called the roll on the adoption of amendment (480) and the amendment was not adopted by the following vote: Yeas: 45 Nays: 50 Absent: 1 Excused: 2

Voting yea: Representatives Barkis, Blake, Boehnke, Caldier, Chambers, Chandler, DeBolt, Dent, Dufault, Dye, Entenman, Eslick, Gildon, Goehner, Graham, Griffey, Harris, Hoff, Irwin, Jenkin, Klippert, Kraft, Kretz, MacEwen, McCaslin, Morgan, Mosbrucker, Orcutt, Paul, Reeves, Rude, Schmick, Shea, Smith, Steele, Stokesbary, Sutherland, Van Werven, Vick, Volz, Walen, Walsh, Wilcox, Ybarra, and Young

Voting nay: Representatives Appleton, Bergquist, Callan, Chapman, Chopp, Cody, Davis, Doglio, Dolan, Fey, Fitzgibbon, Frame, Goodman, Gregerson, Hansen, Hudgins, Jinkins, Kilduff, Kirby, Kloba, Leavitt, Lovick, Macri, Mead, Morris, Ormsby, Ortiz-Self, Orwall, Pellicciotti, Peterson, Pettigrew, Pollet, Ramos, Riccelli, Robinson, Ryu, Santos, Sells, Senn, Shewmake, Slatter, Springer, Stanford, Stonier, Sullivan, Tarleton, Thai, Tharinger, Valdez, and Wylie

Absent: Representative Corry

Excused: Representatives Lekanoff, and Maycumber

Amendment (480) was not adopted.

MOTION

On motion of Representative Griffey, Representative Corry was excused.

Representative Barkis moved the adoption of amendment (473):

On page 18, line 17, increase the general fund-state appropriation

for fiscal year 2020 by \$4,000,000

On page 18, line 18, increase the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 by \$4,000,000

On page 19, line 7, correct the total

On page 29, line 30, after "(49)" insert:

"\$4,000,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 and \$4,000,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 are provided solely for grants to local government drug and gang task forces."

On page 114, line 18, increase the general fund--state appropriation by \$5,000,000

On page 114, line 19, increase the general fund--state appropriation by \$5,000,000

On page 114, line 28, correct the total.

On page 116, after line 12, insert the

following:

"(9) \$5,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 and \$5,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 are provided solely for the Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs to develop and implement a proactive policing grant program.

(a) The purpose of the program is to provide additional, nonsupplanted funding to law enforcement agencies to address the public safety needs of their individual communities. The grants must be awarded to local law

enforcement agencies based on their locally developed proposals, and two or more agencies may submit a joint grant proposal. A peer review panel appointed by the Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs must review the grant applications, and association may prioritize grant applications that include local matching funds.

- (b) To the extent practicable, grants should be awarded on a two-year cycle, and grant proposals must:
- (i) Demonstrate the public safety problem to be addressed;
 - (ii) Identify the strategy for addressing

the problem; and

(iii) Identify specific data elements to measure the current state of the problem and whether the actions to address the problem were successful.

(c) By December 1st of each year the program is funded, association must submit an annual report to the governor and the appropriate committees of the legislature. The report must include information regarding the grant recipients, the use of funds, and feedback from the grant recipients."

Representatives Barkis, Pellicciotti and Klippert spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Amendment (473) was adopted.

With the consent of the House, amendments (474) and (479) were withdrawn.

Representative Stokesbary moved the adoption of amendment (482):

On page 39, line 24, increase the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$50,000

On page 39, line 35, correct the title On page 40, after line 11, insert:

"(3)(a) \$5,862,000 of the general fund-

state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 and \$5,142,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 are provided solely for the department to implement 2019 revenue legislation.

- (b) Of the amounts provided in this subsection, \$50,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 is provided solely for the department to analyze the impact of changes to the state tax code made during the 2019 legislative session. At a minimum, metrics must be developed to analyze the following impacts:
- (i) With respect to any changes made to the real estate excise tax:
- (A) The impact on rent charged for multifamily residential units, including existing units;
- (B) The impact on development and accessibility of affordable and middle-class housing;
- (C) If the changes have caused developers to create smaller units and the impact on population density; and
- (D) If the changes have affected lease rates charged for and the availability of commercial office space, including the impact on Main Street businesses.

(ii) With respect to the enactment of a

capital gains tax:

- (A) If the revenue generated from the tax is a stable and reliable source of state revenue;
- (B) The impact on small business owners, including their ability to retire; and
- (C) If the tax has had an effect on the investment decisions made by Washingtonians.
- (iii) With respect to any changes made to the business and occupation tax:
- (A) The impact on the affordability and availability of primary care physicians and health care providers in communities across the state, including in rural areas;
- (B) The impact on the availability of low-cost or pro-bono legal services for low- and middle-income Washingtonians and how that impacts access to justice;
- (C) The impact on small businesses subject to any increase to the business and occupation tax rate, including their ability to hire new employees in family wage jobs.
- (iv) With respect to modifications made to the nonresident sales and use tax exemption:
- (A) The impact on the sales and use tax collections and overall economies of border counties and cities; and
- (B) The economic impact on Washington businesses, including small and family-owned businesses.
- (c) If the metrics as outlined in (3)(b) are not developed by January 1, 2020, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse."

Representatives Stokesbary and Tarleton spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Amendment (482) was adopted.

Representative Vick moved the adoption of amendment (492):

On page 39, line 24, increase the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$50,000

On page 39, line 35, correct the title On page 40, after line 11, insert:

"(3)(a) \$50,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal year 2020 is provided solely for the department to conduct a study that analyzes the economic impact of reducing the standard manufacturing, wholesaling, and retailing business and occupation rates on the value of products manufactured by all manufacturers to 0.2904. At a minimum, the study must evaluate the economic impact to all counties, including rural and distressed counties.

(b) The final report must be presented to the governor and appropriate committees of the legislature by or before June $30,\,2020.$ "

Representatives Vick and Tarleton spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Amendment (492) was adopted.

MOTION

On motion of Representative Riccelli, Representative Pollet was excused.

Representative Walsh moved the adoption of amendment (459):

On page 44, line 37, increase the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$3,084,000

On page 44, line 38, increase the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 by \$3,084,000

On page 45, line 14, correct the total On page 46, after line 34, insert: "(10) \$3,084,000 of the general fund-

state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 and \$3,084,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 are provided solely for the department to procure and install sixteen all-hazard alert broadcast sirens to increase inundation zone coverage; and eighty-three seismic monitoring stations and global navigation satellite systems that integrate with the shakealert earthquake early warning system. The department shall support an education and outreach program for public awareness of the warning systems."

Representatives Walsh, Boehnke, Klippert, Shea, Jenkin and MacEwen spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Representatives Morgan and Tarleton spoke against the adoption of the amendment.

Amendment (459) was not adopted.

Representative Schmick moved the adoption of amendment (487):

On page 54, line 13, reduce the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$20,000,000

On page 54, line 14, reduce the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 by \$27,754,000

On page 54, line 19, correct the total.

On page 58, line 13, after "(k)" strike "\$77,463,000" and insert "\$57,463,000"

On page 58, line 14, after "2020 and" strike "\$77,463,000" and insert "\$49,709,000"

On page 59, after line 37, insert the

following:

"(v) By July 1, 2020, the department must close one civil ward at western state hospital."

On page 100, line 25, increase the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$20.000.000

On page 100, line 26, increase the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$27,454,000

On page 100, line 38, correct the total. On page 113, after line 28, insert the

following:

"(40) \$20,000,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 and \$27,454,000 of the

general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 are provided solely for the capital costs of community providers developing programs to serve long-term involuntary patients as an alternative to placement in the state hospitals."

Representatives Schmick and Stokesbary spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Representative Cody spoke against the adoption of the amendment.

Amendment (487) was not adopted.

Representative Stokesbary moved the adoption of amendment (481):

On page 60, line 33, increase the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$13,201,000

On page 60, line 34, increase the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 by \$31,533,000

On page 60, line 35, increase the general fund-federal appropriation by \$44,316,000

On page 61, line 1, correct the total.

On page 63, line 30, after "(l)" strike "\$20,243,000" and insert "\$32,762,000" $\,$

On page 63, line 31, after "fiscal year 2020," strike "\$41,933,000" and insert "\$72,617,000"

On page 63, line 32, after "fiscal year 2021, and" strike "\$60,976,000" and insert "\$103,344,000"

On page 63, beginning on line 37, after "include funding to increase" strike "the rate by 13.5 percent effective January 1, 2020" and insert "rates by 4.4 percent on July 1, 2019; 12.5 percent on January 1, 2020; and 10.0 percent on January 1, 2021"

On page 65, line 19, after "(s)" strike "\$148,000" and insert "\$831,000"

On page 65, line 20, after "year 2020," strike "\$252,000" and insert "\$1,101,000"

On page 65, line 21, after "fiscal year 2021, and" strike "\$509,000" and insert "\$2,458,000"

On page 67, line 24, increase the general fund-state

appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$36,280,000

On page 67, line 25, increase the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 by

general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 by \$20,381,000

On page 67, line 26, increase the general fund-federal appropriation by \$66,686,000

On page 67, line 35, correct the total.

On page 76, line 11, after "(28)" strike "\$3,559,000" and insert "\$19,932,000"

On page 76, line 12, after "fiscal year 2020," strike "\$6,039,000" and insert "\$26,420,000"

On page 76, line 13, after "for fiscal year 2021, and" strike "\$12,216,000" and insert "\$58,994,000"

On page 86, line 14, decrease the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$32,030,000.

On page 86, line 15, decrease the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 by \$69,766,000.

On page 86, line 16, decrease the general fund-federal appropriation by \$250,776,000.

On page 86, line 22, increase the medicaid fraud penalty account-state appropriation by \$1,000,000.

On page 86, line 30, correct the total. On page 98, after line 4, insert the

following:

"(49) \$918,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2020, \$838,000 of the general fund state appropriation for fiscal year 2021, \$5,599,000 of the general fund-federal appropriation, and \$1,000,000 of the medicaid fraud penalty account-state is provided solely to support the program integrity unit. This includes 10 additional staff and one-time information technology upgrades. The Authority must use the funding in this subsection to increase recoupments within managed care. The amounts in this section assume that the authority will recoup a similar percentage of total cost from managed care as is recouped in the fee-for-service program."

Renumber remaining sections consecutively and correct internal references.

Correct the title.

On page 362, after line 35, insert the following:

"Sec. 972. RCW 74.46.561 and 2017 c 286 s 2 are each amended to read as follows:

- (1) The legislature adopts a new system for establishing nursing home payment rates beginning July 1, 2016. Any payments to nursing homes for services provided after June 30, 2016, must be based on the new system. The new system must be designed in such a manner as to decrease administrative complexity associated with the payment methodology, reward nursing homes providing care for high acuity residents, incentivize quality care for residents of nursing homes, and establish minimum staffing standards for direct care.
- (2) The new system must be based primarily on industrywide costs, and have three main components: Direct care, indirect care, and capital.
- (3) The direct care component must include the direct care and therapy care components of the previous system, along with food, laundry, and dietary services. Direct care must be paid at a fixed rate, based on one hundred percent or greater of statewide case mix neutral median costs, but shall be set so that a nursing home provider's direct care rate does not exceed one hundred eighteen percent of its base year's direct care allowable costs except if the provider is below the minimum staffing standard established in RCW 74.42.360(2). Direct care must be performance-adjusted for acuity every six months, using case mix principles. Direct care must be regionally adjusted using county wide wage index information available through the United States department of labor's bureau of labor statistics. There is no minimum occupancy for direct care. The direct care component rate allocations calculated in accordance with this section must be adjusted to the extent necessary to comply with RCW 74.46.421.

- (4) The indirect care component must include the elements of administrative expenses, maintenance costs, and housekeeping services from the previous system. A minimum occupancy assumption of ninety percent must be applied to indirect care. Indirect care must be paid at a fixed rate, based on ninety percent or greater of statewide median costs. The indirect care component rate allocations calculated in accordance with this section must be adjusted to the extent necessary to comply with RCW 74.46.421.
- (5) The capital component must use a fair market rental system to set a price per bed. The capital component must be adjusted for the age of the facility, and must use a minimum occupancy assumption of ninety percent.
- (a) Beginning July 1, 2016, the fair rental rate allocation for each facility must be determined by multiplying the allowable nursing home square footage in (c) of this subsection by the RS means rental rate in (d) of this subsection and by the number of licensed beds yielding the gross unadjusted building value. An equipment allowance of ten percent must be added to the unadjusted building value. The sum of the unadjusted building value and equipment allowance must then be reduced by the average age of the facility as determined by (e) of this subsection using a depreciation rate of one and one-half percent. The depreciated building and equipment plus land valued at ten percent of the gross unadjusted building value before depreciation must then be multiplied by the rental rate at seven and one-half percent to yield an allowable fair rental value for the land, building, and equipment.
- (b) The fair rental value determined in (a) of this subsection must be divided by the greater of the actual total facility census from the prior full calendar year or imputed census based on the number of licensed beds at ninety percent occupancy.
- (c) For the rate year beginning July 1, 2016, all facilities must be reimbursed using four hundred square feet. For the rate year beginning July 1, 2017, allowable nursing facility square footage must be determined using the total nursing facility square footage as reported on the medicaid cost reports submitted to the department in compliance with this chapter. The maximum allowable square feet per bed may not exceed four hundred fifty.
- (d) Each facility must be paid at eighty-three percent or greater of the median nursing facility RS means construction index value per square foot for Washington state. The department may use updated RS means construction index information when more recent square footage data becomes available. The statewide value per square foot must be indexed based on facility zip code by multiplying the statewide value per square foot times the appropriate zip code based index. For the purpose of implementing this section, the value per square foot effective July 1, 2016, must be set so that the weighted average FRV [fair rental value] rate is not less than ten dollars and eighty cents ppd [per patient day]. The capital component rate allocations calculated in accordance with this section must be adjusted to the extent necessary to comply with RCW 74.46.421.
- (e) The average age is the actual facility age reduced for significant renovations. Significant renovations are defined

- as those renovations that exceed two thousand dollars per bed in a calendar year as reported on the annual cost report submitted in accordance with this chapter. For the rate beginning July 1, 2016, the department shall use renovation data back to 1994 as submitted on facility cost reports. Beginning July 1, 2016, facility ages must be reduced in future years if the value of the renovation completed in any year exceeds two thousand dollars times the number of licensed beds. The cost of the renovation must be divided by the accumulated depreciation per bed in the year of the renovation to determine the equivalent number of new replacement beds. The new age for the facility is a weighted average with the replacement bed equivalents reflecting an age of zero and the existing licensed beds, minus the new bed equivalents, reflecting their age in the year of the renovation. At no time may the depreciated age be less than zero or greater than forty-four years.
- (f) A nursing facility's capital component rate allocation must be rebased annually, effective July 1, 2016, in accordance with this section and this chapter.
- (6) A quality incentive must be offered as a rate enhancement beginning July 1, 2016.
- (a) An enhancement no larger than five percent and no less than one percent of the statewide average daily rate must be paid to facilities that meet or exceed the standard established for the quality incentive. All providers must have the opportunity to earn the full quality incentive payment.
- (b) The quality incentive component must be determined by calculating an overall facility quality score composed of four to six quality measures. For fiscal year 2017 there shall be four quality measures, and for fiscal year 2018 there shall be six quality measures. Initially, the quality incentive component must be based on minimum data set quality measures for the percentage of long-stay residents who selfreport moderate to severe pain, the percentage of high-risk long-stay residents with pressure ulcers, the percentage of long-stay residents experiencing one or more falls with major injury, and the percentage of long-stay residents with a urinary tract infection. Quality measures must be reviewed on an annual basis by a stakeholder work group established by the department. Upon review, quality measures may be added or changed. The department may risk adjust individual quality measures as it deems appropriate.
- (c) The facility quality score must be point based, using at a minimum the facility's most recent available three-quarter average CMS [centers for medicare and medicaid services] quality data. Point thresholds for each quality measure must be established using the corresponding statistical values for the quality measure (QM) point determinants of eighty QM points, sixty QM points, forty QM points, and twenty QM points, identified in the most recent available five-star quality rating system technical user's guide published by the center for medicare and medicaid services.
- (d) Facilities meeting or exceeding the highest performance threshold (top level) for a quality measure receive twenty-five points. Facilities meeting the second highest performance threshold receive twenty points. Facilities meeting the third level of performance threshold

receive fifteen points. Facilities in the bottom performance threshold level receive no points. Points from all quality measures must then be summed into a single aggregate quality score for each facility.

- (e) Facilities receiving an aggregate quality score of eighty percent of the overall available total score or higher must be placed in the highest tier (tier V), facilities receiving an aggregate score of between seventy and seventy-nine percent of the overall available total score must be placed in the second highest tier (tier IV), facilities receiving an aggregate score of between sixty and sixty-nine percent of the overall available total score must be placed in the third highest tier (tier III), facilities receiving an aggregate score of between fifty and fifty-nine percent of the overall available total score must be placed in the fourth highest tier (tier II), and facilities receiving less than fifty percent of the overall available total score must be placed in the lowest tier (tier I).
- (f) The tier system must be used to determine the amount of each facility's per patient day quality incentive component. The per patient day quality incentive component for tier IV is seventy-five percent of the per patient day quality incentive component for tier V, the per patient day quality incentive component for tier III is fifty percent of the per patient day quality incentive component for tier V, and the per patient day quality incentive component for tier II is twenty-five percent of the per patient day quality incentive component for tier V. Facilities in tier I receive no quality incentive component.
- (g) Tier system payments must be set in a manner that ensures that the entire biennial appropriation for the quality incentive program is allocated.
- (h) Facilities with insufficient three-quarter average CMS [centers for medicare and medicaid services] quality data must be assigned to the tier corresponding to their five-star quality rating. Facilities with a five-star quality rating must be assigned to the highest tier (tier V) and facilities with a one-star quality rating must be assigned to the lowest tier (tier I). The use of a facility's five-star quality rating shall only occur in the case of insufficient CMS [centers for medicare and medicaid services] minimum data set information.
- (i) The quality incentive rates must be adjusted semiannually on July 1 and January 1 of each year using, at a minimum, the most recent available three-quarter average CMS [centers for medicare and medicaid services] quality data.
- (j) Beginning July 1, 2017, the percentage of short-stay residents who newly received an antipsychotic medication must be added as a quality measure. The department must determine the quality incentive thresholds for this quality measure in a manner consistent with those outlined in (b) through (h) of this subsection using the centers for medicare and medicaid services quality data.
- (k) Beginning July 1, 2017, the percentage of direct care staff turnover must be added as a quality measure using the centers for medicare and medicaid services' payroll-based journal and nursing home facility payroll data. Turnover is

- defined as an employee departure. The department must determine the quality incentive thresholds for this quality measure using data from the centers for medicare and medicaid services' payroll-based journal, unless such data is not available, in which case the department shall use direct care staffing turnover data from the most recent medicaid cost report.
- (7) Reimbursement of the safety net assessment imposed by chapter 74.48 RCW and paid in relation to medicaid residents must be continued.
- (8) The direct care and indirect care components must be rebased in even-numbered years, beginning with rates paid on July 1, 2016. In addition, rates paid beginning on July 1, 2019, must be rebased on the 2017 calendar year cost report. Rates paid on July 1, 2016, must be based on the 2014 calendar year cost report. On a percentage basis, after rebasing, the department must confirm that the statewide average daily rate has increased at least as much as the average rate of inflation, as determined by the skilled nursing facility market basket index published by the centers for medicare and medicaid services, or a comparable index. If after rebasing, the percentage increase to the statewide average daily rate is less than the average rate of inflation for the same time period, the department is authorized to increase rates by the difference between the percentage increase after rebasing and the average rate of inflation.
- (9) The direct care component provided in subsection (3) of this section is subject to the reconciliation and settlement process provided in RCW 74.46.022(6). Beginning July 1, 2016, pursuant to rules established by the department, funds that are received through the reconciliation and settlement process provided in RCW 74.46.022(6) must be used for technical assistance, specialized training, or an increase to the quality enhancement established in subsection (6) of this section. The legislature intends to review the utility of maintaining the reconciliation and settlement process under a price-based payment methodology, and may discontinue the reconciliation and settlement process after the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium.
- (10) Compared to the rate in effect June 30, 2016, including all cost components and rate add-ons, no facility may receive a rate reduction of more than one percent on July 1, 2016, more than two percent on July 1, 2017, or more than five percent on July 1, 2018. To ensure that the appropriation for nursing homes remains cost neutral, the department is authorized to cap the rate increase for facilities in fiscal years 2017, 2018, and 2019."

Renumber remaining sections consecutively and correct internal references.

Correct the title.

Representatives Stokesbary, Robinson and Chambers spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

An electronic roll call was requested.

ROLL CALL

The Clerk called the roll on the adoption of amendment (481) and the amendment was adopted by the following vote: Yeas: 94 Nays: 0 Absent: 0 Excused: 4

Voting yea: Representatives Appleton, Barkis, Bergquist, Blake, Boehnke, Caldier, Callan, Chambers, Chandler, Chapman, Chopp, Cody, Davis, DeBolt, Dent, Doglio, Dolan, Dufault, Dye, Entenman, Eslick, Fey, Fitzgibbon, Frame, Gildon, Goehner, Goodman, Graham, Gregerson, Griffey, Hansen, Harris, Hoff, Hudgins, Irwin, Jenkin, Jinkins, Kilduff, Kirby, Klippert, Kloba, Kraft, Kretz, Leavitt, Lovick, MacEwen, Macri, McCaslin, Mead, Morgan, Morris, Mosbrucker, Orcutt, Ormsby, Ortiz-Self, Orwall, Paul, Pellicciotti, Peterson, Pettigrew, Ramos, Reeves, Riccelli, Robinson, Rude, Ryu, Santos, Schmick, Sells, Senn, Shea, Shewmake, Slatter, Smith, Springer, Stanford, Steele, Stokesbary, Stonier, Sullivan, Sutherland, Tarleton, Thai, Tharinger, Valdez, Van Werven, Vick, Volz, Walen, Walsh, Wilcox, Wylie, Ybarra, and Young

Excused: Representatives Corry, Lekanoff, Maycumber, and Pollet

Amendment (481) was adopted.

Representative Harris moved the adoption of amendment (470):

On page 86, line 14, increase the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$116,300,000.

On page 86, line 15, increase the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 by \$124,528,000.

On page 86, line 16, increase the general fund-federal appropriation by \$537,433,000.

On page 86, line 30, correct the total. On page 98, after line 4, insert the

following:

"(49) \$116,300,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal year 2020, \$155,660,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2021, and \$537,433,000 of the general fund-federal appropriation are provided solely to increase medicaid rates for physician services to 80 percent of a medicare equivalent rate. The authority must develop a plan to increase medicaid rates for physician services to 100 percent of a medicare equivalent rate by fiscal year 2024. The report is due to the appropriate committees of the legislature by June 30, 2020."

Representatives Harris, Caldier and Schmick spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Representative Stonier spoke against the adoption of the amendment.

Amendment (470) was not adopted.

Representative Shea moved the adoption of amendment (491):

On page 86, line 14, decrease the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$5,034,000

On page 86, line 15, decrease the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal year 2021 by \$5,034,000 On page 86, line 30, correct the total.

On page 98, after line 4, insert the following:

"(49) The authority may not provide benefits or services to permit a woman to voluntarily terminate her pregnancy, except when the abortion is medically necessary, which means that, as determined by reasonable, good faith clinical judgement of the patient's primary care physician, the life of the woman seeking the abortion is in imminent danger because of a serious physical disorder, illness, or injury if the abortion is not performed."

Correct any internal references accordingly.

On page 121, line 17, increase the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$2,952,000

On page 121, line 18, increase the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal year 2021 by \$2,952,000

On page 122, line 12, correct the total.

On page 129, after line 40, insert the following:

"(32) The department may not provide benefits or services to permit a woman to voluntarily terminate her pregnancy, except when the abortion is medically necessary, which means that, as determined by reasonable, good faith clinical judgement of the patient's primary care physician, the life of the woman seeking the abortion is in imminent danger because of a serious physical disorder, illness, or injury if the abortion is not performed.

(33) \$3,000,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 and \$3,000,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 are provided solely to support organizations that provide breast and cervical cancer screenings at the county level. None of these amounts may be provided to organizations that perform abortions."

Correct any internal references accordingly.

On page 308, after line 23, insert the following:

"General Fund: For transfer to the sexual assault prevention and

response account, \$2,082,000 for fiscal year 2020 and

\$2,082,000 for fiscal year 2021.....\$4,164,000"

Representatives Shea, Shea (again) and Van Werven spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Representative Senn spoke against the adoption of the amendment.

An electronic roll call was requested.

ROLL CALL

The Clerk called the roll on the adoption of amendment (491) and the amendment was not adopted by the following vote: Yeas: 39 Nays: 55 Absent: 0 Excused: 4

Voting yea: Representatives Barkis, Boehnke, Caldier, Chambers, Chandler, DeBolt, Dent, Dufault, Dye, Eslick, Gildon, Goehner, Graham, Griffey, Harris, Hoff, Irwin, Jenkin, Klippert, Kraft, Kretz, MacEwen, McCaslin, Mosbrucker, Orcutt, Rude, Schmick, Shea, Smith, Steele, Stokesbary, Sutherland, Van Werven, Vick, Volz, Walsh, Wilcox, Ybarra, and Young

Voting nay: Representatives Appleton, Bergquist, Blake, Callan, Chapman, Chopp, Cody, Davis, Doglio, Dolan, Entenman, Fey, Fitzgibbon, Frame, Goodman, Gregerson, Hansen, Hudgins, Jinkins, Kilduff, Kirby, Kloba, Leavitt, Lovick, Macri, Mead, Morgan, Morris, Ormsby, Ortiz-Self, Orwall, Paul, Pellicciotti, Peterson, Pettigrew, Ramos, Reeves, Riccelli, Robinson, Ryu, Santos, Sells, Senn, Shewmake, Slatter, Springer, Stanford, Stonier, Sullivan, Tarleton, Thai, Tharinger, Valdez, Walen, and Wylie

Excused: Representatives Corry, Lekanoff, Maycumber, and Pollet

Amendment (491) was not adopted.

Representative Ormsby moved the adoption of amendment (496):

On page 86, line 14, decrease the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$12,395,000.

On page 86, line 15, decrease the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 by \$38,094,000.

On page 86, line 16, decrease the general fund-federal appropriation by \$133,066,000.

On page 86, line 30, correct the total.

Representatives Ormsby and Stokesbary spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Amendment (496) was adopted.

Representative Schmick moved the adoption of amendment (486):

On page 97, line 36, after "ensure" strike ", to the greatest extent possible,"

On page 98, line 3, after "basis" strike "only as allowed by the centers for medicare and medicaid services"

Representative Schmick spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Representative Cody spoke against the adoption of the amendment.

Amendment (486) was not adopted.

Representative Slatter moved the adoption of amendment (467):

On page, 98, after line 4, insert the following: "(49) The authority shall work with the department of health, other state agencies, and other hepatitis C virus

medication purchasers to establish a comprehensive procurement strategy. As part of this work, the authority shall estimate, by program, any savings that will result from lower medication costs. It is the intent of the legislature to evaluate reinvesting any savings to expand treatment for individuals enrolled in state covered groups and to further the public health elimination effort during the 2020 legislative session. By October 31, 2019, the authority and department shall report to the governor and relevant committees of the legislature on:

- (a) The progress of the procurement;
- (b) The estimated savings resulting from lower medication costs;
- (c) Funding needed for public health interventions to eliminate the hepatitis C virus;
 - (d) The current status of treatment; and
 - (e) A plan to implement the elimination

effort."

Representatives Slatter and Schmick spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Amendment (467) was adopted.

Representative MacEwen moved the adoption of amendment (455):

On page 114, line 18, increase the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$75,000

On page 114, line 19, increase the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 by \$75,000

On page 114, line 28, correct the total.

On page 115, line 1, after "no more

than" strike "\$50,000" and insert "\$150,000"

On page 116, after line 12, insert the

following:

"(9) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 and \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 are provided solely for a vendor rate increase of seven tenths of one percent for the Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs."

Representatives MacEwen and Sullivan spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Amendment (455) was adopted.

Representative Dye moved the adoption of amendment (484):

On page 114, line 18, increase the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$171,000

On page 114, line 19, increase the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 by \$100,000

On page 114, line 28, correct the total. On page 116, after line 12, insert the

following:

"(9) \$171,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 and \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 are provided

solely for the Spokane County Sheriff's Office, in partnership with stakeholders, to develop an adult-based, self-sustainable, and innovative basic law enforcement academy that meets the needs of the Spokane county sheriff's office, the Spokane Valley police department, and the Spokane area community. The training standards for basic law enforcement academy must meet the recommendations of the president's task force on twenty-first century policing."

Representatives Dye, Dye (again) and Klippert spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Representative Ormsby and Ormsby (again) spoke against the adoption of the amendment.

Amendment (484) was not adopted.

Representative Mosbrucker moved the adoption of amendment (466):

On page 120, line 27, increase the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$140,000

On page 120, line 28, increase the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 by \$142,000

On page 120, line 34, correct the total. On page 120, line 36, after

"limitations:" insert "(a)"

On page 121, after line 3, insert the following:

- "(b)(i) \$140,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 and \$142,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 are provided solely for the department to develop a statewide plan to reduce suicide among service members, veterans, and their families. In developing the plan, the department shall:
- (A) Collaborate with government and nongovernment agencies and organizations to establish promising best practices for suicide awareness and prevention materials, training, and outreach programs targeted to service members, veterans, and their families;
- (B) Cultivate peer-led organizations serving veterans in transition and recovery;
- (C) Create statewide suicide awareness and prevention training programs with content specific to service members, veterans, and their families; and
- (D) Provide safer homes materials and distribute safe firearms storage devices, to the Washington national guard, the Washington state patrol, allied veteran groups, and other organizations serving or employing veterans, following the recommendations of the suicide-safer homes task force.
- (ii) The department must report to the legislature regarding the development of the plan no later than December 1, 2020."

On page 121, line 17, increase the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$271,000

On page 121, line 18, increase the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal year 2021 by \$312,000

On page 122, line 12, correct the total.

On page 129, after line 40, insert the following:

- "(32)(a) \$257,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 2020 and \$304,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 are provided solely for the suicide-safer homes task force defined in RCW 43.70.445 to:
- (i) Develop a plan to provide resources to industries, professions, and workplaces impacted by high rates of suicide and develop an online resource to disseminate best practices in workplace mental health and suicide prevention;
- (ii) Deliver the task force's SAFER intervention and firearms and medication locking devices in partnership with nongovernment organizations in twelve rural communities across Washington; and
- (iii) Develop and distribute a tool kit for suicide prevention and curriculum for firearms safety instructors for their inclusion in firearms safety courses.
- (b) The task force shall distribute to all firearms dealers in the state suicide awareness and prevention materials tailored to firearms owners that are developed. Firearms dealers are strongly encouraged to post on the premises and make available to firearms purchasers and transferees the suicide awareness and prevention materials.
- (c) The task force shall provide a report to the legislature regarding the directives of this subsection, and the report shall be included in the task force's final report to the legislature by December 1, 2020.
- (33) \$16,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 and \$8,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 are provided solely for the pharmacy quality assurance commission to:
- (a) Distribute or make available through electronic means to all licensed pharmacies suicide awareness and prevention materials developed by the suicide-safer homes task force, and each licensed pharmacy shall, when deemed appropriate through patient evaluation, make available to patients at the point of care the suicide awareness and prevention materials distributed by the commission; and
- (b) Survey each pharmacist licensed under this chapter on methods to bridge the gap between practice and suicide awareness and prevention training, including identifying barriers that exist in putting the training into practice. The commission shall consult with the suicide-safer homes task force in developing the survey. The commission may distribute the survey as part of each pharmacist's license renewal. The commission shall compile and analyze the survey data and report the results to the appropriate committees of the legislature by November 15, 2020."

On page 341, after line 25, insert the following:

- "Sec. 962. RCW 43.70.445 and 2017 c 262 s 2 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1)(a) Subject to the availability of amounts appropriated for this specific purpose, a suicide-safer homes task force is established to raise public awareness and increase suicide prevention education among new partners who are in key positions to help reduce suicide. The task force shall be administered and staffed by the University of Washington school of social work. To the extent possible, the task force membership should include representatives from geographically diverse and priority populations, including tribal populations.
- (b) The suicide-safer homes task force comprises a suicide prevention and firearms subcommittee and a suicide prevention and health care subcommittee, as follows:
- (i) The suicide prevention and firearms subcommittee shall consist of the following members and be cochaired by the University of Washington school of social work and a member identified in (b)(i)(A) of this subsection (1):
- (A) A representative of the national rifle association and a representative of the second amendment foundation;
- (B) Two representatives of suicide prevention organizations, selected by the cochairs of the subcommittee;
- (C) Two representatives of the firearms industry, selected by the cochairs of the subcommittee;
- (D) Two individuals who are suicide attempt survivors or who have experienced suicide loss, selected by the cochairs of the subcommittee;
- (E) Two representatives of law enforcement agencies, selected by the cochairs of the subcommittee;
- (F) One representative from the department of health;
- (G) One representative from the department of veterans affairs, and one other individual representing veterans to be selected by the cochairs of the subcommittee; and
- (H) No more than two other interested parties, selected by the cochairs of the subcommittee.
- (ii) The suicide prevention and health care subcommittee shall consist of the following members and be cochaired by the University of Washington school of social work and a member identified in (b)(ii)(A) of this subsection (1):
- (A) Two representatives of the Washington state pharmacy association;
- (B) Two representatives of retailers who operate pharmacies, selected by the cochairs of the subcommittee;
- (C) One faculty member from the University of Washington school of pharmacy and one faculty member from the Washington State University school of pharmacy;
 - (D) One representative of the department of health;

- (E) One representative of the pharmacy quality assurance commission:
- (F) Two representatives of the Washington state poison control center;
- (G) One representative of the department of veterans affairs, and one other individual representing veterans to be selected by the cochairs of the subcommittee;
- (H) Three members representing health care professionals providing suicide prevention training in the state, selected by the cochairs of the subcommittee; and
- (I) No more than two other interested parties, selected by the cochairs of the subcommittee.
- (c) The University of Washington school of social work shall convene the initial meeting of the task force.
 - (2) The task force shall:
- (a) Develop and prepare to disseminate online trainings on suicide awareness and prevention for firearms dealers and their employees and firearm range owners and their employees;
- (b) In consultation with the department of fish and wildlife, review the firearm safety pamphlet produced by the department of fish and wildlife under RCW 9.41.310 and, by January 1, 2017, recommend changes to the pamphlet to incorporate information on suicide awareness and prevention;
- (c) Develop and approve suicide awareness and prevention messages for posters and brochures that are tailored to be effective for firearms owners for distribution to firearms dealers and firearms ranges;
- (d) Develop suicide awareness and prevention messages for posters and brochures for distribution to pharmacies;
- (e) In consultation with the department of fish and wildlife, develop strategies for creating and disseminating suicide awareness and prevention information for hunting safety classes, including messages to parents that can be shared during online registration, in either follow-up email communications, or in writing, or both;
- (f) Develop suicide awareness and prevention messages for training for the schools of pharmacy and provide input on trainings being developed for community pharmacists;
- (g) Create a web site that will be a clearinghouse for the newly created suicide awareness and prevention materials developed by the task force;
- (h) Conduct a survey of firearms dealers and firearms ranges in the state to determine the types and amounts of incentives that would be effective in encouraging those entities to participate in suicide-safer homes projects;
- (i) Gather input on collateral educational materials that will help health care professionals in suicide prevention work; and

- (j) Create, implement, and evaluate a suicide awareness and prevention pilot program in two counties, one rural and one urban, that have high suicide rates. The pilot program shall include:
- (i) Developing and directing advocacy efforts with firearms dealers to pair suicide awareness and prevention training with distribution of safe storage devices;
- (ii) Developing and directing advocacy efforts with pharmacies to pair suicide awareness and prevention training with distribution of medication disposal kits and safe storage devices:
- (iii) Training health care providers on suicide awareness and prevention, paired with distribution of medication disposal kits and safe storage devices; and
- (iv) Training local law enforcement officers on suicide awareness and prevention, paired with distribution of medication disposal kits and safe storage devices.
- (3) The task force shall, in consultation with the department of health, develop and prioritize a list of projects to carry out the task force's purposes and submit the prioritized list to the department of health for funding from the suicide-safer homes project account created in RCW 43.70.446.
- (4) Beginning December 1, 2016, the task force shall annually report to the legislature on the status of its work. The task force shall submit a final report by December 1, ((2019)) 2020, that includes the findings of the suicide awareness and prevention pilot program evaluation under subsection (2) of this section and recommendations on possible continuation of the program. The task force shall submit its reports in accordance with RCW 43.01.036.
 - (5) This section expires July 1, ((2020)) 2021."

Renumber the remaining sections consecutively and correct any internal references accordingly.

Correct the title.

Representatives Mosbrucker and Leavitt spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

An electronic roll call was requested.

ROLL CALL

The Clerk called the roll on the adoption of amendment (466) and the amendment was adopted by the following vote: Yeas: 94 Nays: 0 Absent: 0 Excused: 4

Voting yea: Representatives Appleton, Barkis, Bergquist, Blake, Boehnke, Caldier, Callan, Chambers, Chandler, Chapman, Chopp, Cody, Davis, DeBolt, Dent, Doglio, Dolan, Dufault, Dye, Entenman, Eslick, Fey, Fitzgibbon, Frame, Gildon, Goehner, Goodman, Graham, Gregerson, Griffey, Hansen, Harris, Hoff, Hudgins, Irwin, Jenkin, Jinkins, Kilduff, Kirby, Klippert, Kloba, Kraft, Kretz, Leavitt, Lovick, MacEwen, Macri, McCaslin, Mead, Morgan, Morris, Mosbrucker, Orcutt, Ormsby, Ortiz-Self, Orwall, Paul, Pellicciotti, Peterson, Pettigrew, Ramos, Reeves, Riccelli, Robinson, Rude, Ryu, Santos, Schmick,

Sells, Senn, Shea, Shewmake, Slatter, Smith, Springer, Stanford, Steele, Stokesbary, Stonier, Sullivan, Sutherland, Tarleton, Thai, Tharinger, Valdez, Van Werven, Vick, Volz, Walen, Walsh, Wilcox, Wylie, Ybarra, and Young

Excused: Representatives Corry, Lekanoff, Maycumber, and Pollet

Amendment (466) was adopted.

Representative Irwin moved the adoption of amendment (457):

On page 121, line 17, increase the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$100,000

On page 122, line 12, correct the total.
On page 130, beginning on line 1, insert the following:

"(32) \$100,000 of the general fund--

state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 is provided solely for the department to implement rules by September 1, 2019 regarding the siting and operation of safe-injection sites that allow the consumption or injection of federally regulated illegal controlled substances, except those substances that a person may lawfully possess under state law.

- (a) The rules implemented by the department must have provisions that prohibit safe-injection sites operated within one mile of any elementary or secondary school, playground, recreation center or facility, child care center, public park, public transit center, library, game arcade, or any facility where children are likely to be present.
 - (b) The rules must require that:
- (i) Upon each visit to an injection site and prior to any injections, a person must undergo at least one hour of drug counseling by a certified chemical dependency professional; the drug counselor must meet the certification requirements pursuant to chapter 246-811 WAC;
- (ii) The sites maintain an appropriate supply of drugs that prevent the effects of the illegal substance, help cure opioid substance abuse disorder, and that block the effects of the drug in the event of an overdose;
- (iii) The sites meet minimum staffing ratios of at least two health professionals per visitor, one of whom must be a physician; and
- (iv) Staff are allowed to take uninterrupted meal and rest periods that are not intermittent and that staff may not be required to work overtime.
- (c) The rules must require bi-weekly reporting to the department regarding the number of individuals served, the services provided, and the cost of providing such services, including an apportionment of all reasonable operating expenses per person served. The report must also include the outcomes of the service, such as whether the person served returned for an injection or for other services, the number of instances where naloxone was administered, and the number of fatalities at the site.
- (d) The rules may not allow for any existing-use exemptions.
- (e) The rules must provide for penalties for violation of the provisions regarding the siting and the operational requirements specified by the department.
- (f) The department has authority to adopt emergency rules to implement the requirements of this subsection.

(g) The legislature intends that the rules developed by the department are temporary and expire at the end of the 2019 - 2021 biennium."

POINT OF ORDER

Representative Stonier requested a scope and object ruling on amendment (457) to SHB 1109.

SPEAKER'S RULING

Mr. Speaker (Representative Lovick presiding): Amendment 457 includes an appropriation for rulemaking.

It also prescribes in detail the substantive regulatory law that must be included in the rules adopted. The scope and object of a budget bill does not extend to substantive law.

The Speaker therefore finds and rules that the amendment is beyond the scope and object of the bill. The point of order is well taken.

Representative Shea moved the adoption of amendment (490):

On page 121, line 17, increase the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$140,000

On page 121, line 18, increase the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 by \$10,000

On page 122, line 12, correct the total. On page 130, at the beginning of line 1,

insert the following:

"(32) (a) \$140,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal year 2020 and \$10,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 is provided solely for the department to develop recommended policies and procedures for training health service providers to: (i) recognize signs that an individual may be a victim of female genital mutilation; (ii) understand the mental and physical health risk factors associated with female genital mutilation; and (iii) use the best practices for providing care and counsel to victims.

(b) The department shall consult with appropriate stakeholders, including the Washington association of prosecuting attorneys, and the Washington council of police and sheriffs, to make recommendations for the criminal penalties for committing female genital mutilation.

(c) By October 1, 2020, the department shall report to the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature with its recommendations."

Representatives Shea, Irwin and Caldier spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Representative Cody spoke against the adoption of the amendment.

Division was demanded on the adoption of amendment (490) and the demand was sustained. The Speaker (Representative Lovick presiding) divided the House. The result was 39 - YEAS; 55 - NAYS.

Amendment (490) was not adopted.

Representative Dye moved the adoption of amendment (485):

On page 156, line 18, decrease the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$900,000

On page 156, line 19, decrease the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$900,000

On page 157, line 25, correct the total. On page 169, line 4, increase the

general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$450.000

On page 169, line 5, increase the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$450,000

On page 169, line 33, correct the total. On page 172, after line 15, insert the

following:

"(10) \$450,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 and \$450,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 are provided solely for forest health treatments and prescribed burning."

On page 176, line 32, increase the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$450,000

On page 176, line 33, increase the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 by \$450,000

On page 177, line 20, correct the total. On page 178, after line 35, insert the

following:

"(9) \$450,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 and \$450,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 are provided solely to reimburse local fire suppression entities for the cost of flying or contracting for aircraft on the initial attack of wildland fires or with the goal of preventing wildland fires from escalating to a level where state fire mobilization is necessary or warranted."

Representative Dye spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Representative Fitzgibbon spoke against the adoption of the amendment.

Amendment (485) was not adopted.

Representative Steele moved the adoption of amendment (477):

On page 164, line 14, increase the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$2,000,000.

On page 164, line 15, increase the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 by \$2,000,000.

On page 164, line 20, correct the total.

On page 165, after line 23, insert the

following:

"(3) \$1,000,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal year 2020 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 are provided solely for conservation districts to increase the number of landowners participating in voluntary actions that protect habitat to benefit salmon and southern resident orcas."

Representatives Steele and Stanford spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Amendment (477) was adopted.

Representative Chandler moved the adoption of amendment (454):

On page 165, line 25, increase the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$2.100.000

On page 166, line 15, correct the total. On page 169, after line 2, insert the

following:

"(14) \$2,100,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal year 2020 is provided solely to evaluate the effectiveness of modular, volitional, selective fish passage systems as a means of fish transportation, including but not limited to fish health, cost effectiveness, and ease of implementation. The department must ensure that the fish passage systems do not transfer endangered species act-listed salmon upstream of the Chief Joseph dam. The department must report to the appropriate committees of the legislature on the results of the evaluation by December 1, 2019."

Representatives Chandler, DeBolt and Ybarra spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Representative Fitzgibbon spoke against the adoption of the amendment.

Amendment (454) was not adopted.

Representative Kretz moved the adoption of amendment (458):

On page 172, line 17, increase the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$216,000

On page 172, line 18, increase the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 by \$216,000

On page 172, line 29, correct the total. On page 174, after line 20, insert the

following:

"(8) \$216,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 and \$216,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 are provided solely for the northeast Washington wolf-livestock management grant program under RCW 16.76.020."

On page 593, line 12, increase the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 by \$190,000

On page 594, line 6, correct the total. On page 600, after line 19, insert the

following:

"(24) \$190,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for increased wildlife conflict response and cost-share contracts between the department and landowners to reduce the potential for wolf-livestock conflict, including but not limited to contracts for range riders."

Representatives Kretz and Chapman spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Amendment (458) was adopted.

Representative Santos moved the adoption of amendment (460):

On page 179, line 5, decrease the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$912,000

On page 179, line 6, decrease the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 by \$12,913,000

On page 179, line 18, correct the total.

On page 182, beginning on line 15, strike all of subsection (n)

Renumber remaining subsections consecutively and correct internal references accordingly.

On page 192, line 35, increase the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$912,000

On page 192, line 36, increase the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 by \$12,913,000

On page 192, line 37, correct the total. On page 194, after line 3, insert the

following:

"(2) \$912,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 and \$12,913,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 are provided solely for implementation of Proposed Substitute House Bill No. 2140 (K-12 education funding). Of the amount in this subsection (1)(n), \$12,001,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 is provided solely for grants to districts to provide two days of training in the fundamental course of study to all paraeducators."

Representatives Santos and Steele spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Amendment (460) was adopted.

Representative Santos moved the adoption of amendment (463):

On page 179, line 5, decrease the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$100,000

On page 179, line 18, correct the total.
On page 190, beginning on line 15, strike all of subsection (o)

Renumber remaining subsections consecutively and correct internal references accordingly.

On page 228, line 9, increase the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$100,000

On page 228, line 11, correct the total. On page 230, after line 22, insert the

following:

"(3) \$100,000 of the general fund appropriation is provided solely for the office of the superintendent of public instruction to study the feasibility of a public secondary education institution in Washington state that is focused on maritime education. Funds must be used for initial planning and the creation of a not-for-profit institution to continue the planning and development of the concept, and will be added to funds already contributed by the port of Seattle. The office of the superintendent of public instruction must work with local public schools and the various labor groups and industry associations representing maritime workers and business leaders."

Renumber remaining subsections consecutively and correct internal references accordingly.

Representatives Santos and Steele spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Amendment (463) was adopted.

With the consent of the House, amendment (478) was withdrawn.

Representative Caldier moved the adoption of amendment (471):

On page 208, line 9, increase the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$4,129,000.

On page 208, line 10, increase the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 by \$7,709,000.

On page 208, line 11, correct the total. On page 209, after line 38, insert the

following:

"(8) \$4,129,000 of the general fundstate appropriation in fiscal year 2020 and \$7,709,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 appropriation are provided solely for implementation of House Bill No. 1910 (special education funding)."

On page 212, line 36, increase the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$106,300,000.

On page 212, line 37, increase the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 by \$133,990,000.

On page 213, line 3, correct the total. On page 215, after line 34, insert the

following:

"(13) \$106,300,000 of the general fundstate appropriation in fiscal year 2020 and \$133,990,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 appropriation in 2021 are provided solely for implementation of House Bill No. 1910 (special education funding)."

On page 208, line 9, increase the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$4,129,000.

On page 208, line 10, increase the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 by \$7,709,000.

On page 208, line 11, correct the total. On page 209, after line 38, insert the

following:

"(13) \$4,129,000 of the general fundstate appropriation in fiscal year 2020 and \$7,709,000, of the fiscal year 2021 appropriation in 2021 are provided solely for implementation of House Bill No. 1910 (special education funding)."

On page 227, line 23, increase the Washington opportunities pathway account-state by \$675,000.

On page 227, line 24, correct the total.

Representatives Caldier and Sutherland spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Representative Sullivan spoke against the adoption of the amendment.

An electronic roll call was requested.

ROLL CALL

The Clerk called the roll on the adoption of amendment (471) and the amendment was not adopted by the following vote: Yeas: 46 Nays: 48 Absent: 0 Excused: 4

Voting yea: Representatives Barkis, Boehnke, Caldier, Callan, Chambers, Chandler, DeBolt, Dent, Dufault, Dye, Eslick, Gildon, Goehner, Graham, Griffey, Harris, Hoff, Irwin, Jenkin, Kilduff, Klippert, Kraft, Kretz, Leavitt, MacEwen, McCaslin, Mead, Mosbrucker, Orcutt, Paul, Ramos, Rude, Schmick, Shea, Shewmake, Smith, Steele, Stokesbary, Sutherland, Van Werven, Vick, Volz, Walsh, Wilcox, Ybarra, and Young

Voting nay: Representatives Appleton, Bergquist, Blake, Chapman, Chopp, Cody, Davis, Doglio, Dolan, Entenman, Fey, Fitzgibbon, Frame, Goodman, Gregerson, Hansen, Hudgins, Jinkins, Kirby, Kloba, Lovick, Macri, Morgan, Morris, Ormsby, Ortiz-Self, Orwall, Pellicciotti, Peterson, Pettigrew, Reeves, Riccelli, Robinson, Ryu, Santos, Sells, Senn, Slatter, Springer, Stanford, Stonier, Sullivan, Tarleton, Thai, Tharinger, Valdez, Walen, and Wylie

Excused: Representatives Corry, Lekanoff, Maycumber, and Pollet

Amendment (471) was not adopted.

Representative Caldier moved the adoption of amendment (472):

On page 210, line 3, increase the general fund-state appropriation in fiscal year 2020 by \$2,500,000

On page 210, line 4, increase the general fund-state appropriation in fiscal year 2021 by \$2,500,000

On page 210, line 5, correct the total. On page 210, line 22, after "(3)" insert

"(a)".

On page 210, at the beginning of line 23, strike "\$10,000,000" and insert "\$12,500,000."

On page 210, line 24, after "up to" strike "10,000,000" and insert "12,500,000."

On page 210, after line 30, insert "(b) "\$2,500,000 of the general fund-state appropriation in fiscal year 2020 and \$2,500,000 of the general fund-state appropriation in fiscal year 2021 are provided solely for the superintendent of public instruction for transportation alternative funding grants to schools districts to support transportation services for students in foster care or served under the McKinney-Vento homeless assistance act."

On page 210, line 37, after "district." insert "Regional coordinators, in coordination with the office of superintendent of public instruction, must communicate to school district superintendents, foster care liaisons and liaisons for students experiencing homelessness the formula driver and funding changes provided to school districts in school years 2018-19 and 2019-20, and must provide guidance to efficiently serve out-of-home care students using best practices developed under chapter 139, laws of 2018 and students served under McKinney-Vento homeless assistance act."

Representatives Caldier and Hudgins spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

An electronic roll call was requested.

ROLL CALL

The Clerk called the roll on the adoption of amendment (472) and the amendment was adopted by the following vote: Yeas: 94 Nays: 0 Absent: 0 Excused: 4

Voting yea: Representatives Appleton, Barkis, Bergquist, Blake, Boehnke, Caldier, Callan, Chambers, Chandler, Chapman, Chopp, Cody, Davis, DeBolt, Dent, Doglio, Dolan, Dufault, Dye, Entenman, Eslick, Fey, Fitzgibbon, Frame, Gildon, Goehner, Goodman, Graham, Gregerson, Griffey, Hansen, Harris, Hoff, Hudgins, Irwin, Jenkin, Jinkins, Kilduff, Kirby, Klippert, Kloba, Kraft, Kretz, Leavitt, Lovick, MacEwen, Macri, McCaslin, Mead, Morgan, Morris, Mosbrucker, Orcutt, Ormsby, Ortiz-Self, Orwall, Paul, Pellicciotti, Peterson, Pettigrew, Ramos, Reeves, Riccelli, Robinson, Rude, Ryu, Santos, Schmick, Sells, Senn, Shea, Shewmake, Slatter, Smith, Springer, Stanford, Steele, Stokesbary, Stonier, Sullivan, Sutherland, Tarleton, Thai, Tharinger, Valdez, Van Werven, Vick, Volz, Walen, Walsh, Wilcox, Wylie, Ybarra, and Young

Excused: Representatives Corry, Lekanoff, Maycumber, and Pollet

Amendment (472) was adopted.

Representative Harris moved the adoption of amendment (468):

On page 211, line 25, increase the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$5,400,000.

On page 211, line 26, increase the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 by \$5,400,000.

On page 211, line 28, correct the total. On page 212, after line 33, insert the

following:

"(5) \$5,400,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal year 2020 and \$5,400,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 are provided solely for the elimination of lunch copays for eligible public school students in grades four through twelve who are eligible for reduced-price lunch."

On page 258, line 18, decrease the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$5,400,000.

On page 258, line 19, decrease the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 by \$5,400,000.

On page 258, line 25, correct the total.

Representatives Harris, Harris (again) and Stokesbary spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Representative Robinson spoke against the adoption of the amendment.

An electronic roll call was requested.

ROLL CALL

The Clerk called the roll on the adoption of amendment (468) and the amendment was not adopted by the following vote: Yeas: 40 Nays: 54 Absent: 0 Excused: 4

Voting yea: Representatives Barkis, Boehnke, Caldier, Chambers, Chandler, DeBolt, Dent, Dufault, Dye, Entenman, Eslick, Gildon, Goehner, Graham, Griffey, Harris, Hoff, Irwin, Jenkin, Klippert, Kraft, Kretz, MacEwen, McCaslin, Mosbrucker, Orcutt, Rude, Schmick, Shea, Smith, Steele, Stokesbary, Sutherland, Van Werven, Vick, Volz, Walsh, Wilcox, Ybarra, and Young

Voting nay: Representatives Appleton, Bergquist, Blake, Callan, Chapman, Chopp, Cody, Davis, Doglio, Dolan, Fey, Fitzgibbon, Frame, Goodman, Gregerson, Hansen, Hudgins, Jinkins, Kilduff, Kirby, Kloba, Leavitt, Lovick, Macri, Mead, Morgan, Morris, Ormsby, Ortiz-Self, Orwall, Paul, Pellicciotti, Peterson, Pettigrew, Ramos, Reeves, Riccelli, Robinson, Ryu, Santos, Sells, Senn, Shewmake, Slatter, Springer, Stanford, Stonier, Sullivan, Tarleton, Thai, Tharinger, Valdez, Walen, and Wylie

Excused: Representatives Corry, Lekanoff, Maycumber, and Pollet

Amendment (468) was not adopted.

Representative Santos moved the adoption of amendment (461):

On page 223, line 1, strike "teachers" and insert "educators"

On page 223, line 5, strike "teacher" and

insert "educator"

On page 223, line 6, strike "teachers"

and insert "educators"

On page 223, line 7, strike "teacher" and

insert "educator"

Representatives Santos and Steele spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Amendment (461) was adopted.

Representative Santos moved the adoption of amendment (462):

On page 233, line 36, after "schools." insert "The office of the superintendent of public instruction must submit an annual report to the education committee on how funding for the grant program is spent, the level of funding matched by private entities, and which districts are receiving grant awards and matching funds. The office must submit the report to the education committees of the legislature by December 1, 2019, and annually thereafter."

Representatives Santos and Steele spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Amendment (462) was adopted.

Representative Steele moved the adoption of amendment (475):

On page 237, after line 5, insert the following:

"NEW SECTION. Sec. 523. FOR THE OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—HOLD HARMLESSS PAYMENTS

General	Fund—State	Appropriation	(FY	2020)
			\$42,6	510,000
		Appropriation		
			\$15,8	314,000
TOTAL	APPROPRIATI	ON	\$58,4	124,000

- (1) In the 2019-20 school year, the superintendent of public instruction must allocate hold harmless payments to school districts as follows:
- (a) A school district with an enrollment of three hundred or fewer average annual full-time equivalent students will receive an amount equal to number A minus number B if number A is greater than number B.
- (b) A school district with more than three hundred average annual full-time equivalent students will receive the product of the district's average annual full-time equivalent student enrollment in the 2018-19 school year multiplied by an amount equal to number C minus number D if number C is greater than number D.
- (2) In the 2020-21 school year, the superintendent of public instruction must allocate hold harmless payments to school districts as follows:
- (a) A school district with three hundred or fewer average annual full-time equivalent students will receive an amount equal to number A minus number E if number A is greater than number E.
- (b) A school district with more than three hundred average annual full-time equivalent students will receive the product of the district's average annual full-time equivalent students in the 2019-20 school year multiplied by an amount equal to number C minus number F if number C is greater than number F.
 - (3) (a) "Number A" is the sum of the

following:

(i) General apportionment provided to the school district in the 2017-18 school year, excluding the district's share of the general apportionment allocation redirected by the superintendent to the special education program;

- (ii) Local enrichment levies collected by the district in the 2018 calendar year; and
- (iii) Local effort assistance received by the district in the 2018 calendar year.
- (b) "Number B" is the sum of the following:
- (i)General apportionment provided to the school district in the 2018-19 school year, excluding the district's share of the general apportionment allocations redirected by the superintendent to the special education program;
- (ii) Local enrichment levies collected by the district in the 2019 calendar year; and
- (iii) Local effort assistance received by the district in the 2019 calendar year.
- (c) "Number C" is the sum of the following divided by the district's average annual full-time equivalent student enrollment in the 2017-18 school year:
- (i) General apportionment provided to the school district in the 2017-18 school year, excluding the district's share of the general apportionment allocation redirected by the superintendent to the special education program;
- (ii) Local enrichment levies collected by the district in the 2018 calendar year; and
- (iii) Local effort assistance received by the district in the 2018 calendar year.
- (d) "Number D" is the sum of the following divided by the district's average annual full-time equivalent student enrollment in the 2018-19 school year:
- (i)General apportionment provided to the school district in the 2018-19 school year, excluding the district's share of the general apportionment allocations redirected by the superintendent to the special education program;
- (ii) Local enrichment levies collected by the district in the 2019 calendar year; and
- (iii) Local effort assistance received by the district in the 2019 calendar year.
- (e) "Number E" is the sum of the following:
- (i) General apportionment provided to the school district in the 2019-20 school year, excluding the district's share of the general apportionment allocations redirected by the superintendent to the special education program;
- (ii) Local enrichment levies collected by the district in the 2020 calendar year; and
- (iii) Local effort assistance received by the district in the 2020 calendar year.
- (f) "Number F" is the sum of the following divided by the district's average annual full-time equivalent student enrollment in the 2019-20 school year:
- (i)General apportionment provided to the school district in the 2019-20 school year, excluding the district's share of the general apportionment allocations redirected by the superintendent to the special education program;
- (ii) Local enrichment levies collected by the district in the 2020 calendar year; and

(iii) Local effort assistance received by the district in the 2020 calendar year.

(4) Amounts provided in this section are contingent on the passage of House Bill No. _____ (H-2639.1/19) (Transferring extraordinary revenue growth from the budget stabilization account for K-12 education). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2019, the amounts provided in this section shall lapse."

Representatives Steele, Dolan and Bergquist spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Amendment (475) was adopted.

Representative Young moved the adoption of amendment (464):

On page 267, line 1, increase the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 by \$500,000

On page 267, line 2, increase the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 by \$500,000

On page 267, line 7, correct the total. On page 267, after line 34, insert the

following:

"(4) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2020 and \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2021 are provided solely for the workforce education and training coordinating board to contract with the Washington west sound stem network to develop and implement the controls programmer apprenticeship pilot program. The pilot program must provide a pathway for youth to earn a high school diploma and postsecondary credentials while being employed as a controls programmer apprentice. Among other things, the pilot program must:

(a) create private-public partnerships that lead to apprenticeship programs and provide opportunities for youth and adults to access family-wage jobs;

(b) convene meetings with employers, school districts, and colleges that result in apprentice hires; and

(c) include employers from maritime, aviation, construction, healthcare, commercial real estate, and other high-demand sectors."

Representatives Young, Van Werven and Young (again) spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Representative Hansen spoke against the adoption of the amendment.

Amendment (464) was not adopted.

Representative Ormsby moved the adoption of amendment (469):

On page 277, line 14, after "repaid" insert ", with interest, to the general fund by June 30, 2022."

Representatives Ormsby and MacEwen spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Amendment (469) was adopted.

Representative MacEwen moved the adoption of amendment (456):

On page 303, after line 19, insert the following: "NEW SECTION. Sec. 779. COMPENSATION---PERS AND TRS PLAN 1 RETIREE BENEFIT

\$19,900,000
Other Appropriated Funds

\$7,100,000 TOTAL APPROPRIATION...... \$45,400,000

The appropriations in this section are provided solely for implementation of House Bill No. 1390 (plan 1 retiree benefit increases). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2020, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse."

Renumber remaining sections consecutively and correct internal references.

On page 328, after line 30, insert the following:

"<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 952. COMPENSATION— PERS AND TRS PLAN 1 PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS

Appropriations in Part VII of this act include funding for an increase in pension contribution rates for several state pension systems attributable to enactment of House Bill No. 1390 (plan 1 retiree benefit increases). An increase of twelve one-hundredths of one percent is funded for state employer contributions to the public employees', school employees', and public safety employees' retirement systems and an increase of twenty-eight one-hundredths of one percent for school employer contributions to the teachers' retirement system are funded. These increases are provided for the purpose of a one-time, ongoing 3 percent pension increase for retirees in the public employees' retirement system plan 1 and teachers' retirement system plan 1, not to exceed \$62.50 for all members who received a monthly benefit on July 1, 2018."

Renumber remaining sections consecutively and correct internal references.

Representatives MacEwen and Leavitt spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

An electronic roll call was requested.

ROLL CALL

The Clerk called the roll on the adoption of amendment (456) and the amendment was adopted by the following vote: Yeas: 94 Nays: 0 Absent: 0 Excused: 4

Voting yea: Representatives Appleton, Barkis, Bergquist, Blake, Boehnke, Caldier, Callan, Chambers, Chandler, Chapman, Chopp, Cody, Davis, DeBolt, Dent, Doglio, Dolan, Dufault, Dye, Entenman, Eslick, Fey, Fitzgibbon, Frame, Gildon, Goehner, Goodman, Graham, Gregerson, Griffey, Hansen, Harris, Hoff, Hudgins, Irwin, Jenkin, Jinkins, Kilduff, Kirby, Klippert, Kloba, Kraft, Kretz, Leavitt, Lovick, MacEwen, Macri, McCaslin, Mead,

Morgan, Morris, Mosbrucker, Orcutt, Ormsby, Ortiz-Self, Orwall, Paul, Pellicciotti, Peterson, Pettigrew, Ramos, Reeves, Riccelli, Robinson, Rude, Ryu, Santos, Schmick, Sells, Senn, Shea, Shewmake, Slatter, Smith, Springer, Stanford, Steele, Stokesbary, Stonier, Sullivan, Sutherland, Tarleton, Thai, Tharinger, Valdez, Van Werven, Vick, Volz, Walen, Walsh, Wilcox, Wylie, Ybarra, and Young

Excused: Representatives Corry, Lekanoff, Maycumber, and Pollet

Amendment (456) was adopted.

Representative Young moved the adoption of amendment (465):

On page 303, after line 19, insert the following:

"<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 779. FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT--SALES TAX HOLIDAY 2020 ACCOUNT.

General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2021) \$45,000,000

TOTAL APPROPRIATION

.....\$45,000,000

The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) The appropriation in this section is provided solely for expenditure into the sales tax holiday 2020 account created in subsection (2) of this section for purposes of implementing House Bill No. 1559 during the 2020 back-to-school shopping season.
- (2) The sales tax holiday 2020 account is created in the state treasury. Moneys in the account may be spent only after appropriation and may be used only to implement House Bill No. 1559 (sales tax holiday) pursuant to this section.
- (3) After the 2020 back-to-school sales tax holiday established under House Bill No. 1559, the department of revenue must calculate the amount of revenue that would have been deposited in the state general fund but for that sales tax holiday. The department shall notify the state treasurer of the amount calculated under this subsection, and the state treasurer, before January 1, 2021, must transfer the lesser of that amount or forty-five million dollars from the sales tax holiday 2020 account into the general fund."

Representatives Young, Orcutt, Sutherland and Boehnke spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Representatives Tarleton and Ormsby spoke against the adoption of the amendment.

An electronic roll call was requested.

ROLL CALL

The Clerk called the roll on the adoption of amendment (465) and the amendment was not adopted by the following vote: Yeas: 39 Nays: 56 Absent: 0 Excused: 3

Voting yea: Representatives Barkis, Boehnke, Caldier, Chambers, Chandler, DeBolt, Dent, Dufault, Dye, Eslick, Gildon, Goehner, Graham, Griffey, Harris, Hoff, Irwin, Jenkin, Klippert, Kraft, Kretz, MacEwen, McCaslin, Mosbrucker, Orcutt, Rude, Schmick, Shea, Smith, Steele, Stokesbary, Sutherland, Van Werven, Vick, Volz, Walsh, Wilcox, Ybarra, and Young

Voting nay: Representatives Appleton, Bergquist, Blake, Callan, Chapman, Chopp, Cody, Davis, Doglio, Dolan, Entenman, Fey, Fitzgibbon, Frame, Goodman, Gregerson, Hansen, Hudgins, Jinkins, Kilduff, Kirby, Kloba, Leavitt, Lovick, Macri, Mead, Morgan, Morris, Ormsby, Ortiz-Self, Orwall, Paul, Pellicciotti, Peterson, Pettigrew, Pollet, Ramos, Reeves, Riccelli, Robinson, Ryu, Santos, Sells, Senn, Shewmake, Slatter, Springer, Stanford, Stonier, Sullivan, Tarleton, Thai, Tharinger, Valdez, Walen, and Wylie

Excused: Representatives Corry, Lekanoff, and Maycumber

Amendment (465) was not adopted.

Representative Orcutt moved the adoption of amendment (493):

On page 308, after line 23, insert:

"Education Legacy Trust Account: For transfer to the budget

stabilization account, the lesser of one

percent of the capital

gains tax revenues deposited into the

account pursuant to House

Bill 2156 (taxes on asset sales, profit) or

this amount for

following:

"Sec. 981. RCW 83.100.230 is

amended to read as follows:

The education legacy trust account is created in the state treasury. Money in the account may be spent only after appropriation. Expenditures from the account may be used only for support of the common schools, and for expanding access to higher education through funding for new enrollments and financial aid, and other educational improvement efforts. During the 2015-2017 and 2017-2019 fiscal biennia appropriations from the account may be made for support of early learning programs. During the 2019-21 biennium, the legislature may direct the state treasurer to transfer one percent of capital gains tax revenues deposited into the account pursuant to House Bill 2156 (taxes on asset sales, profit) to the budget stabilization account. It is the intent of the legislature that this policy will be continued in subsequent fiscal biennia.

Renumber the remaining subsections consecutively and correct any internal references accordingly.

Correct the title.

Representatives Orcutt and Stokesbary spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Representative Sullivan spoke against the adoption of the amendment.

Amendment (493) was not adopted.

Representative Stokesbary moved the adoption of amendment (483):

On page 310, after line 28, insert the following:

"<u>NEW SECTION.</u> Sec. 906. LEGISLATIVE INTENT REGARDING APPROPRIATIONS ACT.

Although funding may be appropriated in this act for implementation of rules adopted by state agencies, nothing in this act constitutes a legislative admission or statement of legislative intent regarding an agency's authority to adopt those rules."

Renumber remaining sections consecutively and correct internal references accordingly.

Representative Stokesbary spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Representative Hansen spoke against the adoption of the amendment.

Amendment (483) was not adopted.

Representative Shea moved the adoption of amendment (489):

On page 330, after line 16, insert the following:

"NEW SECTION. Sec. 953. JOINT
COMMITTEE ON CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE.

- (1) The legislature finds that the frequency and severity of natural disasters take a toll on states and their budgets and has stressed federal agencies and their capacity to respond. While the highest priority in preparing for and responding to disasters is saving lives, the state also must define, protect, and restore critical infrastructure to protect lives and help people and communities recover and rebuild.
- (2) The joint select committee on critical infrastructure is established with membership as follows:
- (a) The chair and ranking minority member of the senate committees on: (i) state government, tribal relations, and elections; and (ii) environment, energy, and technology;
- (b) One member from each of the two largest caucuses in the senate appointed by the president of the senate;
- (c) The chair and ranking minority member of the house of representative committees on: (i) housing, community development, and veterans; and (ii) public safety; and
- (d) One member from each of the two largest caucuses in the house of representatives appointed by the speaker.
- (3) The committee shall choose a chair or co-chairs from among its members. The chair of the senate state government, tribal relations, and elections committee and the chair of the house of representatives housing, community development, and veterans committee will convene the first meeting of the committee.
 - (4) The committee must, among other things:
- (a) Make a recommendation for funding an all hazard mitigation analysis;
- (b) Analyze levels of insurance and the viability of parametric insurance;

- (c) Review current approaches and plans for reducing loss of life, mitigating property losses, and recovering and rebuilding in the event of a natural disaster or other catastrophe;
- (d) Define critical infrastructure that must be protected and restored in order to reduce loss of life, mitigate property losses, and enable communities to recover and rebuild in the event of a natural disaster or other catastrophe; and
- (e) Make findings and recommendations, including proposed legislation if applicable, on protecting and restoring critical infrastructure in the event of a natural disaster or other catastrophe.
- (5) The committee should seek input broadly, particularly from experts at all levels of government, tribes, and the private sector, and include both standard and innovative approaches to rebuild and recover, including financing these efforts. Examples of monetary assistance includes federal disaster programs for public and private recovery efforts, state and local bonding for public infrastructure, and insurance, including parametric insurance policies.
- (6) Staff support for the committee is provided by the house of representatives office of program research and senate committee services.
- (7) Legislative members of the committee must be reimbursed for travel expenses in accordance with RCW 44.04.120. The expenses of the committee must paid jointly by the senate and the house of representatives and expenditures are subject to the approval of the senate facilities and operations committee and the house executive rules committee.
- (8) The committee shall report its findings and any recommendations or proposed legislation to the committees identified in subsection (2)(a) and (2)(c) of this section by December 15, 2019.
- (9) This section expires on December 31, 2019."

 Renumber remaining sections consecutively and correct and internal references accordingly.

 Correct the title.

Representatives Shea and Ormsby spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

An electronic roll call was requested.

ROLL CALL

The Clerk called the roll on the adoption of amendment (489) and the amendment was adopted by the following vote: Yeas: 95 Nays: 0 Absent: 0 Excused: 3

Voting yea: Representatives Appleton, Barkis, Bergquist, Blake, Boehnke, Caldier, Callan, Chambers, Chandler, Chapman, Chopp, Cody, Davis, DeBolt, Dent, Doglio, Dolan, Dufault, Dye, Entenman, Eslick, Fey, Fitzgibbon, Frame, Gildon, Goehner, Goodman, Graham, Gregerson, Griffey, Hansen, Harris, Hoff, Hudgins, Irwin, Jenkin, Jinkins, Kilduff, Kirby, Klippert, Kloba, Kraft, Kretz, Leavitt, Lovick, MacEwen, Macri, McCaslin, Mead, Morgan, Morris, Mosbrucker, Orcutt, Ormsby, Ortiz-Self, Orwall, Paul, Pellicciotti, Peterson, Pettigrew, Pollet, Ramos, Reeves, Riccelli, Robinson, Rude, Ryu, Santos, Schmick, Sells, Senn, Shea, Shewmake, Slatter, Smith, Springer, Stanford, Steele, Stokesbary, Stonier, Sullivan, Sutherland, Tarleton, Thai, Tharinger, Valdez, Van Werven,

Vick, Volz, Walen, Walsh, Wilcox, Wylie, Ybarra, and Young

Excused: Representatives Corry, Lekanoff, and Maycumber

Amendment (489) was adopted.

The bill was ordered engrossed.

There being no objection, the rules were suspended, the second reading considered the third and the bill was placed on final passage.

Representatives Ormsby, Robinson, Jinkins, Senn, Springer and Sullivan spoke in favor of the passage of the bill

Representatives Stokesbary, Orcutt, Dye, Van Werven, Goehner, Hoff, Jenkin, Caldier and MacEwen spoke against the passage of the bill.

MOTION

On motion of Representative Griffey, Representative Shea was excused.

The Speaker (Representative Lovick presiding) stated the question before the House to be the final passage of Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1109.

ROLL CALL

The Clerk called the roll on the final passage of Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1109, and the bill passed the House by the following vote: Yeas, 56; Nays, 38; Absent, 0; Excused, 4.

Voting yea: Representatives Appleton, Bergquist, Blake, Callan, Chapman, Chopp, Cody, Davis, Doglio, Dolan, Entenman, Fey, Fitzgibbon, Frame, Goodman, Gregerson, Hansen, Hudgins, Jinkins, Kilduff, Kirby, Kloba, Leavitt, Lovick, Macri, Mead, Morgan, Morris, Ormsby, Ortiz-Self, Orwall, Paul, Pellicciotti, Peterson, Pettigrew, Pollet, Ramos, Reeves, Riccelli, Robinson, Ryu, Santos, Sells, Senn, Shewmake, Slatter, Springer, Stanford, Stonier, Sullivan, Tarleton, Thai, Tharinger, Valdez, Walen and Wylie.

Voting nay: Representatives Barkis, Boehnke, Caldier, Chambers, Chandler, DeBolt, Dent, Dufault, Dye, Eslick, Gildon, Goehner, Graham, Griffey, Harris, Hoff, Irwin, Jenkin, Klippert, Kraft, Kretz, MacEwen, McCaslin, Mosbrucker, Orcutt, Rude, Schmick, Smith, Steele, Stokesbary, Sutherland, Van Werven, Vick, Volz, Walsh, Wilcox, Ybarra and Young.

Excused: Representatives Corry, Lekanoff, Maycumber and Shea.

ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1109, having received the necessary constitutional majority, was declared passed.

The Speaker assumed the chair.

HOUSE BILL NO. 1257, by Representatives Doglio, Tarleton, Lekanoff, Fitzgibbon, Dolan, Fey, Mead, Peterson, Kloba, Riccelli, Macri, Hudgins, Morris, Stanford, Appleton, Slatter, Tharinger, Jinkins, Pollet and Goodman

Concerning energy efficiency.

The bill was read the second time.

There being no objection, Third Substitute House Bill No. 1257 was substituted for House Bill No. 1257 and the third substitute bill was placed on the second reading calendar.

THIRD SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1257 was read the second time.

With the consent of the House, amendment (445) was withdrawn.

Representative Boehnke moved the adoption of amendment (440):

On page 3, line 30, after "a building" insert "built after the effective date of this section"

Representative Boehnke spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Representative Fitzgibbon spoke against the adoption of the amendment.

Amendment (440) was not adopted.

MOTION

On motion of Representative Griffey, Representatives Dent and Harris were excused.

With the consent of the House, amendment (443) was withdrawn.

Representative Dye moved the adoption of amendment (444):

On page 7, line 14, after "building" insert "; and

(iii) No energy efficiency requirement need be met that would cost more to purchase, install, and implement than would be saved by the building owner over ten years as a result of energy savings"

Representative Dye spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Representative Fitzgibbon spoke against the adoption of the amendment.

Amendment (444) was not adopted.

Representative Boehnke moved the adoption of amendment (441):

On page 9, line 3, after "(9)" insert "(a)"

On page 9, at the beginning of line 7, strike "(a)" and insert "(i)" $\,$

On page 9, at the beginning of line 9, strike "(b)" and insert "(ii)" $\,$

On page 9, at the beginning of line 11, strike "(c)" and insert "(iii)"

On page 9, at the beginning of line 13, strike "(d)" and insert "(iv)" $\,$

On page 9, after line 13, insert the following:

"(b) In order to create consistency with the implementation of the standard and rules adopted under this section, the department must reply and cite the section of law, code, or standard in a notice of violation for noncompliance with the requirements of this section when requested to do so by the building owner or the building owner's agent."

Representatives Boehnke and Fitzgibbon spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Amendment (441) was adopted.

Representative Doglio moved the adoption of amendment (439):

On page 20, line 22, after "company." insert "The tariff may provide reasonable limits on participation based on the availability of renewable natural gas and may use environmental attributes of renewable natural gas combined with natural gas."

On page 20, line 23, after "delivery to" insert ", or the retirement on behalf of,"

Representatives Doglio and DeBolt spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Amendment (439) was adopted.

Representative Boehnke moved the adoption of amendment (442):

Beginning on page 22, line 10, strike all of section 18

Correct the title.

Representatives Boehnke, Dye, Orcutt and DeBolt spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Representative Fitzgibbon spoke against the adoption of the amendment.

Amendment (442) was not adopted.

Representative Walsh moved the adoption of amendment (447):

On page 23, after line 2, insert the following:

"NEW SECTION. Sec. 19. A new section is added to chapter 19.27A RCW to read as follows:

- (1) The building owner of a covered commercial building that is located in a rural county is exempt from the requirements of section 3 of this act.
- (2) A qualifying utility that is located in a rural county is exempt from the requirements of section 6 of this act.
- (3) An electric or gas utility that is not a qualifying utility and that is located in a rural county is exempt from the requirements of RCW 19.27A.170.
- (4) For the purposes of this section, "rural county" means a county with a population density of less than one hundred persons per square mile or a county smaller than two hundred twenty-five square miles as determined by the office of financial management and published each year by the department for the period July 1st to June 30th.

<u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 20.** A new section is added to chapter 19.27 RCW to read as follows:

- (1) Buildings that are located in rural counties are exempt from the requirements of RCW 19.27.540.
- (2) For the purposes of this section, "rural county" means a county with a population density of less than one hundred persons per square mile or a county smaller than two hundred twenty-five square miles as determined by the office of financial management and published each year by the department of commerce for the period July 1st to June 30th."

Correct the title.

Representative Walsh spoke in favor of the adoption of the amendment.

Representative Fitzgibbon spoke against the adoption of the amendment.

Amendment (447) was not adopted.

The bill was ordered engrossed.

There being no objection, the rules were suspended, the second reading considered the third and the bill was placed on final passage.

Representatives Doglio and McCaslin spoke in favor of the passage of the bill.

Representatives Boehnke and Dye spoke against the passage of the bill.

The Speaker stated the question before the House to be the final passage of Engrossed Third Substitute House Bill No. 1257.

ROLL CALL

The Clerk called the roll on the final passage of Engrossed Third Substitute House Bill No. 1257, and the bill passed the House by the following vote: Yeas, 55; Nays, 37; Absent, 0; Excused, 6.

Voting yea: Representatives Appleton, Bergquist, Callan, Chapman, Chopp, Cody, Davis, Doglio, Dolan, Entenman, Fey, Fitzgibbon, Frame, Goodman, Gregerson, Hansen, Hudgins, Jinkins, Kilduff, Kirby, Kloba, Leavitt, Lovick, Macri, Mead, Morgan, Morris, Ormsby, Ortiz-Self, Orwall, Paul, Pellicciotti, Peterson, Pettigrew, Pollet, Ramos, Reeves, Riccelli, Robinson, Ryu, Santos, Sells, Senn, Shewmake, Slatter, Springer, Stanford, Stonier, Sullivan, Tarleton, Thai, Tharinger, Valdez, Walen and Wylie.

Voting nay: Representatives Barkis, Blake, Boehnke, Caldier, Chambers, Chandler, DeBolt, Dufault, Dye, Eslick, Gildon, Goehner, Graham, Griffey, Hoff, Irwin, Jenkin, Klippert, Kraft, Kretz, MacEwen, McCaslin, Mosbrucker, Orcutt, Rude, Schmick, Smith, Steele, Stokesbary, Sutherland, Van Werven, Vick, Volz, Walsh, Wilcox, Ybarra and Young.

Excused: Representatives Corry, Dent, Harris, Lekanoff, Maycumber and Shea.

ENGROSSED THIRD SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL NO. 1257, having received the necessary constitutional majority, was declared passed.

There being no objection, the House advanced to the eighth order of business.

MOTION

There being no objection, the Committee on Rules was relieved of the following bills and the bills were placed on the second reading calendar:

```
HOUSE BILL NO. 1107
                   SENATE BILL NO. 5002
       SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL NO. 5010
       SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL NO. 5017
                   SENATE BILL NO. 5032
                   SENATE BILL NO. 5083
ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL NO.
ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL NO.
       ENGROSSED SENATE BILL NO. 5165
                   SENATE BILL NO. 5207
                   SENATE BILL NO. 5233
       SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL NO. 5333
       ENGROSSED SENATE BILL NO. 5334
       SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL NO. 5386
                   SENATE BILL NO. 5387
                   SENATE BILL NO. 5398
       SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL NO. 5399
```

```
ENGROSSED SENATE BILL NO. 5439
SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL NO. 5471
ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL NO. 5478
SENATE BILL NO. 5551
ENGROSSED SENATE BILL NO. 5573
SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL NO. 5588
SENATE BILL NO. 5622
SENATE BILL NO. 5640
SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL NO. 5710
SENATE BILL NO. 5792
SUBSTITUTE SENATE BILL NO. 5955
SENATE JOINT MEMORIAL NO. 8005
```

There being no objection, the House adjourned until 10:00 a.m., April 1, 2019, the 78th Day of the Regular Session.

FRANK CHOPP, Speaker

BERNARD DEAN, Chief Clerk